...... moves to amend H.F. No. 100, the seventh engrossment, as follows:

1.2	Page 2, delete article 1 and insert:
1.3	"ARTICLE 1
1.4	REGULATION OF ADULT-USE CANNABIS
1.5	Section 1. [342.01] DEFINITIONS.
1.6	Subdivision 1. Terms. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have the
1.7	meanings given them.
1.8	Subd. 2. Adult-use cannabis concentrate. "Adult-use cannabis concentrate" means
1.9	cannabis concentrate that is approved for sale by the office or is substantially similar to a
1.10	product approved by the office. Adult-use cannabis concentrate does not include any
1.11	artificially derived cannabinoid.
1.12	Subd. 3. Adult-use cannabis flower. "Adult-use cannabis flower" means cannabis
1.13	flower that is approved for sale by the office or is substantially similar to a product approved
1.14	by the office. Adult-use cannabis flower does not include medical cannabis flower.
1.15	Subd. 4. Adult-use cannabis product. "Adult-use cannabis product" means a cannabis
1.16	product that is approved for sale by the office or is substantially similar to a product approved
1.17	by the office. Adult-use cannabis product does not include medical cannabinoid product.
1.18	Subd. 5. Advertisement. "Advertisement" means any written or oral statement,
1.19	illustration, or depiction that is intended to promote sales of cannabis flower, cannabis
1.20	products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or sales at a
1.21	specific cannabis business and includes any newspaper, radio, internet and electronic media,
1.22	or television promotion; the distribution of fliers and circulars; and the display of window
1.23	and interior signs in a cannabis business. Advertisement does not include a fixed outdoor
1.24	sign that meets the requirements in section 342.66, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

2.1	Subd. 6. Artificially derived cannabinoid. "Artificially derived cannabinoid" means a
2.2	cannabinoid extracted from a cannabis plant, cannabis flower, hemp plant, or hemp plant
2.3	parts with a chemical makeup that is changed after extraction to create a different cannabinoid
2.4	or other chemical compound by applying a catalyst other than heat or light. Artificially
2.5	derived cannabinoid includes but is not limited to any tetrahydrocannabinol created from
2.6	cannabidiol but does not include cannabis concentrate, cannabis products, hemp concentrate,
2.7	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products.
2.8	Subd. 7. Batch. "Batch" means:
2.9	(1) a specific quantity of cannabis plants that are cultivated from the same seed or plant
2.10	stock, are cultivated together, are intended to be harvested together, and receive an identical
2.11	propagation and cultivation treatment;
2.12	(2) a specific quantity of cannabis flower that is harvested together; is uniform and
2.13	intended to meet specifications for identity, strength, purity, and composition; and receives
2.14	identical sorting, drying, curing, and storage treatment; or
2.15	(3) a specific quantity of a specific cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible,
2.16	artificially derived cannabinoid, hemp-derived consumer product, or hemp-derived topical
2.17	product that is manufactured at the same time and using the same methods, equipment, and
2.18	ingredients that is uniform and intended to meet specifications for identity, strength, purity,
2.19	and composition, and that is manufactured, packaged, and labeled according to a single
2.20	batch production record executed and documented during the same cycle of manufacture
2.21	and produced by a continuous process.
2.22	Subd. 8. Batch number. "Batch number" means a unique numeric or alphanumeric
2.23	identifier assigned to a batch of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower
2.24	potency hemp edibles, artificially derived cannabinoid, hemp-derived consumer products,
2.25	or hemp-derived topical products.
2.26	Subd. 9. Bona fide labor organization. "Bona fide labor organization" means a labor
2.27	union that represents or is actively seeking to represent cannabis workers.
2.28	Subd. 10. Cannabinoid. "Cannabinoid" means any of the chemical constituents of hemp
2.29	plants or cannabis plants that are naturally occurring, biologically active, and act on the
2.30	cannabinoid receptors of the brain. Cannabinoid includes but is not limited to
2.31	tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol.
2.32	Subd. 11. Cannabinoid extraction. "Cannabinoid extraction" means the process of
2.33	extracting cannabis concentrate from cannabis plants or cannabis flower using heat, pressure,

3.1	water, lipids, gases, solvents, or other chemicals or chemical processes, but does not include
3.2	the process of extracting concentrate from hemp plants or hemp plant parts or the process
3.3	of creating any artificially derived cannabinoid.
3.4	Subd. 12. Cannabinoid profile. "Cannabinoid profile" means the amounts of each
3.5	cannabinoid that the office requires to be identified in testing and labeling, including but
3.6	not limited to delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, cannabidiol,
3.7	cannabidiolic acid, and cannabigerol in cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a batch of
3.8	artificially derived cannabinoid, a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer
3.9	product, or a hemp-derived topical product expressed as percentages measured by weight
3.10	and, in the case of cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived
3.11	consumer products, expressed as milligrams in each serving and package.
3.12	Subd. 13. Cannabis business. "Cannabis business" means any of the following licensed
3.13	under this chapter:
3.14	(1) cannabis microbusiness;
3.15	(2) cannabis mezzobusiness;
3.16	(3) cannabis cultivator;
3.17	(4) cannabis manufacturer;
3.18	(5) cannabis retailer;
3.19	(6) cannabis wholesaler;
3.20	(7) cannabis transporter;
3.21	(8) cannabis testing facility;
3.22	(9) cannabis event organizer;
3.23	(10) cannabis delivery service;
3.24	(11) medical cannabis cultivator;
3.25	(12) medical cannabis processor; and
3.26	(13) medical cannabis retailer.
3.27	Subd. 14. Cannabis concentrate. (a) "Cannabis concentrate" means:
3.28	(1) the extracts and resins of a cannabis plant or cannabis flower;
3.29	(2) the extracts or resins of a cannabis plant or cannabis flower that are refined to increase
3.30	the presence of targeted cannabinoids; or

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

4.1	(3) a product that is produced by refining extracts or resins of a cannabis plant or cannabis
4.2	flower and is intended to be consumed by combustion or vaporization of the product and
4.3	inhalation of smoke, aerosol, or vapor from the product.
4.4	(b) Cannabis concentrate does not include hemp concentrate, artificially derived
4.5	cannabinoid, or hemp-derived consumer products.
4.6	Subd. 15. Cannabis flower. "Cannabis flower" means the harvested flower, bud, leaves,
4.7	and stems of a cannabis plant. Cannabis flower includes adult-use cannabis flower and
4.8	medical cannabis flower. Cannabis flower does not include cannabis seed, hemp plant parts,
4.9	or hemp-derived consumer products.
4.10	Subd. 16. Cannabis industry. "Cannabis industry" means every item, product, person,
4.11	process, action, business, or other thing related to cannabis flower and cannabis products
4.12	and subject to regulation under this chapter.
4.13	Subd. 17. Cannabis paraphernalia. "Cannabis paraphernalia" means all equipment,
4.14	products, and materials of any kind that are knowingly or intentionally used primarily in:
4.15	(1) cultivating or harvesting cannabis plants or cannabis flower;
4.16	(2) manufacturing cannabis products;
4.17	(3) ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing cannabis flower or cannabis products
4.18	into the human body; and
4.19	(4) testing the strength, effectiveness, or purity of cannabis flower, cannabis products,
4.20	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products.
4.21	Subd. 18. Cannabis plant. "Cannabis plant" means all parts of the plant of the genus
4.22	Cannabis that is growing or has not been harvested and has a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol
4.23	concentration of more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis.
4.24	Subd. 19. Cannabis product. (a) "Cannabis product" means any of the following:
4.25	(1) cannabis concentrate;
4.26	(2) a product infused with cannabinoids, including but not limited to tetrahydrocannabinol,
4.27	extracted or derived from cannabis plants or cannabis flower; or
4.28	(3) any other product that contains cannabis concentrate.
4.29	(b) Cannabis product includes adult-use cannabis products, including but not limited to
4.30	edible cannabis products, and medical cannabinoid products. Cannabis product does not

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

5.1	include cannabis flower, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency edible hemp edibles,
5.2	hemp-derived consumer products, or hemp-derived topical products.
5.3	Subd. 20. Cannabis prohibition. "Cannabis prohibition" means the system of state and
5.4	federal laws that prevented establishment of a legal market and instead established petty
5.5	offenses and criminal offenses punishable by fines, imprisonment, or both for the cultivation,
5.6	possession, and sale of all parts of the plant of any species of the genus Cannabis, including
5.7	all agronomical varieties, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted
5.8	from any part of such plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture,
5.9	or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin.
5.10	Subd. 21. Cannabis seed. "Cannabis seed" means the viable seed of the plant of the
5.11	genus Cannabis that is reasonably expected to grow into a cannabis plant. Cannabis seed
5.12	does not include hemp seed.
5.13	Subd. 22. Cannabis worker. "Cannabis worker" means any individual employed by a
5.14	cannabis business and any individual who is a contractor of a cannabis business whose
5.15	scope of work involves the handling of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, or cannabis
5.16	products.
5.17	Subd. 23. Child-resistant. "Child-resistant" means packaging that meets the poison
5.18	prevention packaging standards in Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, section 1700.15.
5.19	Subd. 24. Cooperative. "Cooperative" means an association conducting business on a
5.20	cooperative plan that is organized or is subject to chapter 308A or 308B.
5.21	Subd. 25. Council. "Council" means the Cannabis Advisory Council.
5.22	Subd. 26. Cultivation. "Cultivation" means any activity involving the planting, growing,
5.23	harvesting, drying, curing, grading, or trimming of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, hemp
5.24	plants, or hemp plant parts.
5.25	Subd. 27. Division of Medical Cannabis. "Division of Medical Cannabis" means a
5.26	division housed in the Office of Cannabis Management that operates the medical cannabis
5.27	program.
5.28	Subd. 28. Division of Social Equity "Division of Social Equity" means a division housed
5.29	in the Office of Cannabis Management that promotes development, stability, and safety in
5.30	communities that have experienced a disproportionate, negative impact from cannabis
5.31	prohibition.
5.32	Subd. 29. Edible cannabis product. "Edible cannabis product" means any product that
5.33	is intended to be eaten or consumed as a beverage by humans; contains a cannabinoid other

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 04.00 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	Dalitit	11010071

6.1	than an artificially derived cannabinoid in combination with food ingredients; is not a drug;
6.2	and is a type of product approved for sale by the office, or is substantially similar to a product
6.3	approved by the office including but not limited to products that resemble nonalcoholic
6.4	beverages, candy, and baked goods. Edible cannabis product does not include lower potency
6.5	hemp edibles.
6.6	Subd. 30. Health care practitioner. "Health care practitioner" means a
6.7	Minnesota-licensed doctor of medicine, a Minnesota-licensed physician assistant acting
6.8	within the scope of authorized practice, or a Minnesota-licensed advanced practice registered
6.9	nurse who has an active license in good standing and the primary responsibility for the care
6.10	and treatment of the qualifying medical condition of an individual diagnosed with a qualifying
6.11	medical condition.
6.12	Subd. 31. Health record. "Health record" has the meaning given in section 144.291,
6.13	subdivision 2.
6.14	Subd. 32. Hemp business. (a) "Hemp business" means either of the following licensed
6.15	under this chapter:
6.16	(1) lower potency hemp edible manufacturer; or
6.17	(2) lower potency hemp edible retailer.
6.18	(b) Hemp business does not include a person or entity licensed under chapter 18K to
6.19	grow industrial hemp for commercial or research purposes or to process industrial hemp
6.20	for commercial purposes.
6.21	Subd. 33. Hemp concentrate. (a) "Hemp concentrate" means:
6.22	(1) the extracts and resins of a hemp plant or hemp plant parts;
6.23	(2) the extracts or resins of a hemp plant or hemp plant parts that are refined to increase
6.24	the presence of targeted cannabinoids; or
6.25	(3) a product that is produced by refining extracts or resins of a hemp plant or hemp
6.26	plant parts and is intended to be consumed by combustion or vaporization of the product
6.27	and inhalation of smoke, aerosol, or vapor from the product.
6.28	(b) Hemp concentrate does not include artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency
6.29	hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or hemp-derived topical products.
6.30	Subd. 34. Hemp consumer industry. "Hemp consumer industry" means every item,
6.31	product, person, process, action, business, or other thing related to artificially derived

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

7.1	cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products and subject
7.2	to regulation under this chapter.
7.3	Subd. 35. Hemp-derived consumer product. (a) "Hemp-derived consumer product"
7.4	means a product intended for human or animal consumption, does not contain cannabis
7.5	flower or cannabis concentrate, and:
7.6	(1) contains or consists of hemp plant parts; or
7.7	(2) contains hemp concentrate or artificially derived cannabinoids in combination with
7.8	other ingredients.
7.9	(b) Hemp-derived consumer product does not include artificially derived cannabinoids,
7.10	lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived topical products, hemp fiber products, or hemp
7.11	grain.
7.12	Subd. 36. Hemp-derived topical product. "Hemp-derived topical product" means a
7.13	product intended for human or animal consumption that contains hemp concentrate, is
7.14	intended for application externally to a part of the body of a human or animal, and does not
7.15	contain cannabis flower or cannabis concentrate.
7.16	Subd. 37. Hemp fiber product. "Hemp fiber product" means an intermediate or finished
7.17	product made from the fiber of hemp plant parts that is not intended for human or animal
7.18	consumption. Hemp fiber product includes but is not limited to cordage, paper, fuel, textiles,
7.19	bedding, insulation, construction materials, compost materials, and industrial materials.
7.20	Subd. 38. Hemp grain. "Hemp grain" means the harvested seeds of the hemp plant
7.21	intended for consumption as a food or part of a food product. Hemp grain includes oils
7.22	pressed or extracted from harvested hemp seeds.
7.23	Subd. 39. Hemp plant. "Hemp plant" means all parts of the plant of the genus Cannabis
7.24	that is growing or has not been harvested and has a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol
7.25	concentration of no more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis.
7.26	Subd. 40. Hemp plant parts. "Hemp plant parts" means any part of the harvested hemp
7.27	plant, including the flower, bud, leaves, stems, and stalk, but does not include derivatives,
7.28	extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers that are separated from
7.29	the plant. Hemp plant parts does not include hemp fiber products, hemp grain, or hemp
7.30	seed.
7.31	Subd. 41. Hemp seed. "Hemp seed" means the viable seed of the plant of the genus
7.32	Cannabis that is intended to be planted and is reasonably expected to grow into a hemp
7.33	plant. Hemp seed does not include cannabis seed or hemp grain.

8.1	Subd. 42. Hemp worker. "Hemp worker" means any individual employed by a hemp
8.2	business and any individual who is a contractor of a hemp business whose scope of work
8.3	involves the handling of artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or
8.4	hemp-derived consumer products.
8.5	Subd. 43. Industrial hemp. "Industrial hemp" has the meaning given in section 18K.02
8.6	subdivision 3.
8.7	Subd. 44. Intoxicating cannabinoid. "Intoxicating cannabinoid" means a cannabinoid
8.8	including an artificially derived cannabinoid, that when introduced into the human body
8.9	impairs the central nervous system or impairs the human audio, visual, or mental processes
8.10	Intoxicating cannabinoid includes but is not limited to any tetrahydrocannabinol.
8.11	Subd. 45. Labor peace agreement. "Labor peace agreement" means an agreement
8.12	between a cannabis business and a bona fide labor organization that protects the state's
8.13	interests by, at minimum, prohibiting the labor organization from engaging in picketing,
8.14	work stoppages, or boycotts against the cannabis business. This type of agreement shall no
8.15	mandate a particular method of election or certification of the bona fide labor organization
8.16	Subd. 46. License holder. "License holder" means a person, cooperative, or business
8.17	that holds any of the following licenses:
8.18	(1) cannabis microbusiness;
8.19	(2) cannabis mezzobusiness;
8.20	(3) cannabis cultivator;
8.21	(4) cannabis manufacturer;
8.22	(5) cannabis retailer;
8.23	(6) cannabis wholesaler;
8.24	(7) cannabis transporter;
8.25	(8) cannabis testing facility;
8.26	(9) cannabis event organizer;
8.27	(10) cannabis delivery service;
8.28	(11) lower potency hemp edible manufacturer;
8.29	(12) lower potency hemp edible retailer;
8.30	(13) medical cannabis cultivator;

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
9.1	(14) medical cannabis processor; or			
9.2	(15) medical cannabis retailer.			
9.3	Subd. 47. Local unit of governmen	nt. "Local unit of governm	nent" means a	home rule
9.4	charter or statutory city, county, town, o	or other political subdivis	ion.	
9.5	Subd. 48. Lower potency hemp ed	ible. "Lower potency her	np edible" me	eans any
9.6	product that:			
9.7	(1) is intended to be eaten or consur	med as a beverage by hun	nans <u>;</u>	
9.8	(2) contains hemp concentrate or an	artificially derived canna	abinoid, in coi	mbination
9.9	with food ingredients;			
9.10	(3) is not a drug;			
9.11	(4) consists of servings that contain	no more than five millign	rams of delta-	9
9.12	tetrahydrocannabinol, 25 milligrams of	cannabidiol, 25 milligran	ns of cannabiş	gerol, or any
9.13	combination of those cannabinoids that	does not exceed the iden	tified amount	<u>s;</u>
9.14	(5) does not contain more than a con	mbined total of 0.5 millig	rams of all ot	<u>her</u>
9.15	cannabinoids per serving;			
9.16	(6) does not contain an artificially d	erived cannabinoid other	than delta-9	
9.17	tetrahydrocannabinol;			
9.18	(7) does not contain a cannabinoid d	erived from cannabis plan	nts or cannabis	s flower; and
9.19	(8) is a type of product approved for	r sale by the office or is s	ubstantially si	milar to a
9.20	product approved by the office, including	ng but not limited to prod	lucts that rese	mble_
9.21	nonalcoholic beverages, candy, and bak	xed goods.		
9.22	Subd. 49. Matrix barcode. "Matrix	barcode" means a code t	hat stores data	a in a
9.23	two-dimensional array of geometrically	shaped dark and light ce	ells capable of	being read
9.24	by the camera on a smartphone or other	r mobile device.		
9.25	Subd. 50. Medical cannabinoid pr	oduct. (a) "Medical cann	abinoid produ	ıct" means a
9.26	product that:			
9.27	(1) consists of or contains cannabis	concentrate or hemp conc	centrate or is i	infused with

9.29

9.30

(2) is provided to a patient enrolled in the registry program; a registered designated

caregiver; or a parent, legal guardian, or spouse of an enrolled patient, by a cannabis retailer

cannabinoids, including but not limited to artificially derived cannabinoids; and

10.1	or medical cannabis retailer to treat or alleviate the symptoms of a qualifying medical
10.2	condition.
10.3	(b) A medical cannabinoid product must be in the form of:
10.4	(1) liquid, including but not limited to oil;
10.5	(2) pill;
10.6	(3) liquid or oil for use with a vaporized delivery method;
10.7	(4) water-soluble cannabinoid multiparticulate, including granules, powder, and sprinkles;
10.8 10.9	(5) orally dissolvable product, including lozenges, gum, mints, buccal tablets, and sublingual tablets;
10.10	(6) edible products in the form of gummies and chews;
10.11	(7) topical formulation; or
10.12	(8) any allowable form or delivery method approved by the office.
10.13	(c) Medical cannabinoid product does not include adult-use cannabis products.
10.14	Subd. 51. Medical cannabis business. "Medical cannabis business" means an entity
10.15	licensed under this chapter to engage in one or more of the following:
10.16	(1) the cultivation of cannabis plants for medical cannabis flower;
10.17	(2) the manufacture of medical cannabinoid products; and
10.18	(3) the retail sale of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products.
10.19	Subd. 52. Medical cannabis flower. "Medical cannabis flower" means cannabis flower
10.20	provided to a patient enrolled in the registry program; a registered designated caregiver; or
10.21	a parent, legal guardian, or spouse of an enrolled patient by a cannabis retailer or medical
10.22	cannabis business to treat or alleviate the symptoms of a qualifying medical condition.
10.23	Medical cannabis flower does not include adult-use cannabis flower.
10.24	Subd. 53. Medical cannabis paraphernalia. "Medical cannabis paraphernalia" means
10.25	a delivery device, related supply, or educational material used by a patient enrolled in the
10.26	registry program to administer medical cannabis and medical cannabinoid products.
10.27	Subd. 54. Nonintoxicating cannabinoid. "Nonintoxicating cannabinoid" means a
10.28	cannabinoid that when introduced into the human body does not impair the central nervous
10 29	system and does not impair the human audio, visual, or mental processes. Nonintoxicating

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

earmaomora merades out is not immed to carmaoraror and carmaorgeror out does not merade
any artificially derived cannabinoid.
Subd. 55. Office. "Office" means the Office of Cannabis Management.
Subd. 56. Outdoor advertisement. "Outdoor advertisement" means an advertisement
that is located outdoors or can be seen or heard by an individual who is outdoors and includes
billboards; advertisements on benches; advertisements at transit stations or transit shelters
advertisements on the exterior or interior of buses, taxis, light rail transit, or business vehicles
and print signs that do not meet the requirements in section 342.66, subdivision 2, paragraph
(b), but that are placed or located on the exterior property of a cannabis business.
Subd. 57. Patient. "Patient" means a Minnesota resident who has been diagnosed with
a qualifying medical condition by a health care practitioner and who has met all other
requirements for patients under this chapter to participate in the registry program.
Subd. 58. Patient registry number. "Patient registry number" means a unique
identification number assigned by the Division of Medical Cannabis to a patient enrolled
in the registry program.
Subd. 59. Qualifying medical condition. "Qualifying medical condition" means a
diagnosis of any of the following conditions:
(1) Alzheimer's disease;
(2) autism spectrum disorder that meets the requirements of the fifth edition of the
Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric
Association;
(3) cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces one or more of the following
(i) severe or chronic pain;
(ii) nausea or severe vomiting; or
(iii) cachexia or severe wasting;
(4) chronic motor or vocal tic disorder;
(5) chronic pain;
(6) glaucoma;
(7) human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immune deficiency syndrome;
(8) intractable pain as defined in section 152.125, subdivision 1, paragraph (c);

12.1	(9) obstructive sleep apnea;
12.2	(10) post-traumatic stress disorder;
12.3	(11) Tourette's syndrome;
12.4	(12) amyotrophic lateral sclerosis;
12.5	(13) seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy;
12.6	(14) severe and persistent muscle spasms, including those characteristic of multiple
12.7	sclerosis;
12.8	(15) inflammatory bowel disease, including Crohn's disease;
12.9	(16) irritable bowel syndrome;
12.10	(17) obsessive-compulsive disorder;
12.11	(18) sickle cell disease;
12.12	(19) terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of under one year, if the illness or
12.13	its treatment produces one or more of the following:
12.14	(i) severe or chronic pain;
12.15	(ii) nausea or severe vomiting; or
12.16	(iii) cachexia or severe wasting; or
12.17	(20) any other medical condition or its treatment approved by the office.
12.18	Subd. 60. Registered designated caregiver. "Registered designated caregiver" means
12.19	an individual who:
12.20	(1) is at least 18 years old;
12.21	(2) is not disqualified for a criminal offense according to rules adopted pursuant to
12.22	section 342.15, subdivision 2;
12.23	(3) has been approved by the Division of Medical Cannabis to assist a patient with
12.24	obtaining medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from a cannabis
12.25	retailer or medical cannabis retailer and with administering medical cannabis flower and
12.26	medical cannabinoid products; and
12.27	(4) is authorized by the Division of Medical Cannabis to assist a patient with the use of
12.28	medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products.

Subd. 61. Registry or registry program. "Registry" or "registry program" means the
patient registry established under this chapter listing patients authorized to obtain medical
cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid products, and medical cannabis paraphernalia from
cannabis retailers and medical cannabis retailers and administer medical cannabis flower
and medical cannabinoid products.
Subd. 62. Registry verification. "Registry verification" means the verification provided
by the Division of Medical Cannabis that a patient is enrolled in the registry program and
that includes the patient's name, patient registry number, and, if applicable, the name of the
patient's registered designated caregiver or parent, legal guardian, or spouse.
Subd. 63. Restricted area. "Restricted area" means an area where cannabis flower or
cannabis products are cultivated, manufactured, or stored by a cannabis business.
Subd. 64. Statewide monitoring system. "Statewide monitoring system" means the
system for integrated cannabis tracking, inventory, and verification established or adopted
by the office.
Subd. 65. Synthetic cannabinoid. "Synthetic cannabinoid" means a substance with a
similar chemical structure and pharmacological activity to a cannabinoid but is not extracted
or derived from cannabis plants, cannabis flower, hemp plants, or hemp plant parts and is
instead created or produced by chemical or biochemical synthesis.
Subd. 66. Veteran. "Veteran" means an individual who satisfies the requirements in
section 197.447.
Section 177.447.
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products.
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence and that verifies that the individual is authorized to assist the visiting patient with
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence and that verifies that the individual is authorized to assist the visiting patient with the administration of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products under the laws or regulations of the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence.
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence and that verifies that the individual is authorized to assist the visiting patient with the administration of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products under the laws or regulations of the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence. Subd. 68. Visiting patient. "Visiting patient" means an individual who is not a Minnesota
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence and that verifies that the individual is authorized to assist the visiting patient with the administration of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products under the laws or regulations of the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence. Subd. 68. Visiting patient. "Visiting patient" means an individual who is not a Minnesota resident and who possesses a valid registration verification card or its equivalent that is
Subd. 67. Visiting designated caregiver. "Visiting designated caregiver" means an individual who is authorized under a visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence to assist the visiting patient with the use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products. To be considered a visiting designated caregiver, the individual must possess a valid verification card or its equivalent that is issued by the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence and that verifies that the individual is authorized to assist the visiting patient with the administration of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products under the laws or regulations of the visiting patient's jurisdiction of residence. Subd. 68. Visiting patient. "Visiting patient" means an individual who is not a Minnesota

13.1

13.2

13.3

13.4

13.5

13.6

13.7

13.8

13.9

13.10

13.11

13.12

13.13

13.14

13.15

13.16

13.17

13.18

13.19

13.20

13.21

13.22

13.23

13.24

13.25

13.26

13.27

13.28

13.29

13.30

13.31

13.32

Subd. 69. Volatile solvent. "Volatile solvent" means any solvent that is or produces a 14.1 flammable gas or vapor that, when present in the air in sufficient quantities, will create 14.2 explosive or ignitable mixtures. Volatile solvent includes but is not limited to butane, hexane, 14.3 and propane. 14.4 Sec. 2. [342.02] OFFICE OF CANNABIS MANAGEMENT. 14.5 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The Office of Cannabis Management is created with the 14.6 14.7 powers and duties established by law. In making rules, establishing policy, and exercising its regulatory authority over the cannabis industry and hemp consumer industry, the office 14.8 14.9 must: (1) promote the public health and welfare; 14.10 14.11 (2) protect public safety; (3) eliminate the illicit market for cannabis flower and cannabis products; 14.12 14.13 (4) meet the market demand for cannabis flower and cannabis products; 14.14 (5) promote a craft industry for cannabis flower and cannabis products; and 14.15 (6) prioritize growth and recovery in communities that have experienced a disproportionate, negative impact from cannabis prohibition. 14.16 14.17 Subd. 2. **Powers and duties.** The office has the following powers and duties: (1) to develop, maintain, and enforce an organized system of regulation for the cannabis 14.18 industry and hemp consumer industry; 14.19 (2) to establish programming, services, and notification to protect, maintain, and improve 14.20 the health of citizens; 14.21 (3) to prevent unauthorized access to cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency 14.22 14.23 hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products by individuals under 21 years of age; (4) to establish and regularly update standards for product testing, packaging, and 14.24 14.25 labeling; (5) to promote economic growth with an emphasis on growth in areas that experienced 14.26 14.27 a disproportionate, negative impact from cannabis prohibition; (6) to issue and renew licenses; 14.28 14.29 (7) to require fingerprints from individuals determined to be subject to fingerprinting, including the submission of fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation where 14.30

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

15.1	required by law and to obtain criminal conviction data for individuals seeking a license
15.2	from the office on the individual's behalf or as a cooperative member or director, manager,
15.3	or general partner of a business entity;
15.4	(8) to receive reports required by this chapter and inspect the premises, records, books,
15.5	and other documents of license holders to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and
15.6	rules;
15.7	(9) to authorize the use of unmarked motor vehicles to conduct seizures or investigations
15.8	pursuant to the office's authority;
15.9	(10) to impose and collect civil and administrative penalties as provided in this chapter;
15.10	(11) to publish such information as may be deemed necessary for the welfare of cannabis
15.11	businesses, cannabis workers, hemp businesses, hemp workers, and the health and safety
15.12	of citizens;
15.13	(12) to make loans and grants in aid to the extent that appropriations are made available
15.14	for that purpose;
15.15	(13) to authorize research and studies on cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially
15.16	derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, the
15.17	cannabis industry, and the hemp consumer industry;
15.18	(14) to provide reports as required by law;
15.19	(15) to establish limits on the potency of cannabis flower and cannabis products that can
15.20	be sold to customers by licensed cannabis retailers and licensed cannabis microbusinesses
15.21	with an endorsement to sell cannabis flower and cannabis products to customers; and
15.22	(16) to exercise other powers and authority and perform other duties required by law.
15.23	Subd. 3. Medical cannabis program. The powers and duties of the Department of
15.24	Health with respect to the medical cannabis program under Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections
15.25	152.22 to 152.37, are transferred to the Office of Cannabis Management under section
15.26	15.039. State employees shall not be displaced by the transfer of duties from the Department
15.27	of Health medical cannabis program to the Office of Cannabis Management under this
15.28	subdivision.
15.29	Subd. 4. Interagency agreements. (a) The office and the commissioner of agriculture
15.30	shall enter into interagency agreements to ensure that edible cannabis products and lower
15.31	potency hemp edibles are handled, manufactured, and inspected in a manner that is consistent

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

16.1	with the relevant food safety requirements in chapters 28A, 31, and 34A and associated
16.2	<u>rules.</u>
16.3	(b) The office may cooperate and enter into other agreements with the commissioner of
16.4	agriculture and may cooperate and enter into agreements with the commissioners and
16.5	directors of other state agencies and departments to promote the beneficial interests of the
16.6	state.
16.7	Subd. 5. Rulemaking. The office may adopt rules to implement any provisions in this
16.8	chapter. Rules for which notice is published in the State Register before July 1, 2025, may
16.9	be adopted using the expedited rulemaking process in section 14.389.
16.10	Subd. 6. Director. (a) The governor shall appoint a director of the office with the advice
16.11	and consent of the senate. The director must be in the unclassified service and must serve
16.12	at the pleasure of the governor.
16.13	(b) The salary of the director must not exceed the salary limit established under section
16.14	15A.0815, subdivision 3.
16.15	(c) While serving as the director and within two years after terminating service, the
16.16	director is prohibited from having a direct or an indirect financial interest in a cannabis
16.17	business or hemp business licensed under this chapter.
16.18	(d) The director must not have been a member of the Minnesota legislature or held a
16.19	constitutional office for at least four years before appointment.
16.20	(e) No later than June 15, 2023, the governor shall appoint an advisory committee to
16.21	consult with during the hiring process for the director. The advisory committee shall be
16.22	comprised of:
16.23	(1) two members of the house of representatives, one appointed by the majority party
16.24	and one by the minority party;
16.25	(2) two members of the senate, one appointed by the majority party and one by the
16.26	minority party;
16.27	(3) an expert in cannabis policy;
16.28	(4) an expert in economic equity;
16.29	(5) an expert in cannabis science;
16.30	(6) an expert in restorative justice;
16.31	(7) an expert in harm reduction;

17.1	(8) an expert on race, equity, and inclusion;
17.2	(9) a medical cannabis patient;
17.3	(10) an individual who has been justice involved for the sale of cannabis; and
17.4	(11) an individual with experience in implementing an adult use legalization program.
17.5	(f) While serving on the search committee, members may not:
17.6	(1) have a financial interest in a cannabis business or hemp business;
17.7	(2) be a director or officer of a pharmaceutical company; or
17.8	(3) be a registered lobbyist.
17.9	(g) Members of the advisory committee are not eligible for reimbursement.
17.10	(h) The governor shall designate a chair of the committee who shall convene the first
17.11	meeting. The committee may elect other officers as needed. Meetings of the committee are
17.12	subject to chapter 13D.
17.13	(i) The commissioner of agriculture shall provide space and support for the advisory
17.14	committee. The advisory committee expires on August 1, 2023.
17.15	Subd. 7. Employees. (a) The office may employ other personnel in the classified service
17.16	necessary to carry out the duties in this chapter.
17.17	(b) Upon request by the office, a prospective employee of the office must submit a
17.18	completed criminal history records check consent form, a full set of classifiable fingerprints,
17.19	and the required fees to the office. Upon receipt of this information, the office must submit
17.20	the completed criminal history records check consent form, full set of classifiable fingerprints,
17.21	and required fees to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. After receiving this information,
17.22	the bureau must conduct a Minnesota criminal history records check of the prospective
17.23	employee. The bureau may exchange a prospective employee's fingerprints with the Federal
17.24	Bureau of Investigation to obtain the prospective employee's national criminal history record
17.25	information. The bureau must return the results of the Minnesota and federal criminal history
17.26	records checks to the director to determine if the prospective employee is disqualified under
17.27	rules adopted pursuant to section 342.15.
17.28	(c) While employed by the office and within two years after terminating employment,
17.29	an employee may not have a direct or an indirect financial interest in a cannabis business
17.30	licensed under this chapter.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

At a minimum, the division must:	
(1) administer grants to communities that experienced a disproportionate, negative in	npac
from cannabis prohibition in order to promote economic development, provide service	es to
prevent violence, support early intervention programs for youth and families, and pro-	note
community stability and safety;	
(2) act as an ombudsperson for the office to provide information, investigate compl	aints
under this chapter, and provide or facilitate dispute resolutions; and	
(3) report to the office on the status of complaints and social equity in the cannabi	<u>s</u>
industry.	
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2023, except for subdivision	n 2,
paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i) which are effective the day following final enactm	ent,
and subdivision 3, which is effective January 1, 2024.	
Sec. 3. [342.03] CANNABIS ADVISORY COUNCIL.	
Subdivision 1. Membership. (a) The Cannabis Advisory Council is created consists	sting
of the following members:	
(1) the director of the Office of Cannabis Management or a designee;	
(2) the commissioner of employment and economic development or a designee;	
(3) the commissioner of revenue or a designee;	
(4) the commissioner of health or a designee;	
(5) the commissioner of public safety or a designee;	
(6) the commissioner of human rights or a designee;	
(7) the commissioner of labor or a designee;	
(8) the commissioner of agriculture or a designee;	
(9) the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or a designee;	
(10) the superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension or a designee;	
(11) a representative from the League of Minnesota Cities appointed by the league	<u>;</u>
(12) a representative from the Association of Minnesota Counties appointed by the	<u>e</u>
association;	

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

1	(13) an expert in minority business development appointed by the governor;
2	(14) an expert in economic development strategies for under-resourced communities
3 <u>a</u>	ppointed by the governor;
ļ	(15) an expert in farming or representing the interests of farmers appointed by the
<u>g</u>	governor;
	(16) an expert representing the interests of cannabis workers appointed by the governor;
	(17) an expert representing the interests of employers appointed by the governor;
	(18) an expert in municipal law enforcement with advanced training in impairment
<u>c</u>	letection and evaluation appointed by the governor;
	(19) an expert in social welfare or social justice appointed by the governor;
	(20) an expert in criminal justice reform to mitigate the disproportionate impact of drug
r	prosecutions on communities of color appointed by the governor;
	(21) an expert in the prevention and treatment of substance use disorders appointed by
t	he governor;
	(22) an expert in minority business ownership appointed by the governor;
	(23) an expert in women-owned businesses appointed by the governor;
	(24) an expert in cannabis retailing appointed by the governor;
	(25) an expert in cannabis product manufacturing appointed by the governor;
	(26) an expert in laboratory sciences and toxicology appointed by the governor;
	(27) an expert in providing legal services to cannabis businesses appointed by the
<u>8</u>	governor;
	(28) an expert in cannabis cultivation appointed by the governor;
	(29) two patient advocates, one who is a patient enrolled in the medical cannabis program
<u>a</u>	nd one patient with experience in the mental health system or substance use disorder
<u>t</u>	reatment system appointed by the governor;
	(30) a veteran appointed by the governor;
	(31) one member of each of the following federally recognized Tribes, designated by
<u>t</u>	he elected Tribal president or chairperson of the governing bodies of:
	(i) the Fond du Lac Band;

20.1	(ii) the Grand Portage Band;
20.2	(iii) the Mille Lacs Band;
20.3	(iv) the White Earth Band;
20.4	(v) the Bois Forte Band;
20.5	(vi) the Leech Lake Band;
20.6	(vii) the Red Lake Nation;
20.7	(viii) the Upper Sioux Community;
20.8	(ix) the Lower Sioux Indian Community;
20.9	(x) the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community; and
20.10	(xi) the Prairie Island Indian Community; and
20.11	(32) a representative from the Local Public Health Association of Minnesota appointed
20.12	by the association.
20.13	(b) While serving on the Cannabis Advisory Council and within two years after
20.14	terminating service, a council member shall not serve as a lobbyist, as defined under section
20.15	10A.01, subdivision 21.
20.16	Subd. 2. Terms; compensation; removal; vacancy; expiration. The membership terms,
20.17	compensation, removal of members appointed by the governor, and filling of vacancies of
20.18	members are provided in section 15.059. Notwithstanding section 15.059, subdivision 6,
20.19	the advisory council shall not expire.
20.20	Subd. 3. Officers; meetings. (a) The director of the Office of Cannabis Management
20.21	or the director's designee must chair the Cannabis Advisory Council. The advisory council
20.22	must elect a vice-chair and may elect other officers as necessary.
20.23	(b) The advisory council shall meet quarterly or upon the call of the chair.
20.24	(c) Meetings of the advisory council are subject to chapter 13D.
20.25	Subd. 4. Duties. (a) The duties of the advisory council shall include:
20.26	(1) reviewing national cannabis policy;
20.27	(2) examining the effectiveness of state cannabis policy;
20.28	(3) reviewing developments in the cannabis industry;

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0

	(4) reviewing developments in the study of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially
	derived cannabinoids, lower potency edible products, and hemp-derived consumer products;
	(5) taking public testimony; and
	(6) making recommendations to the Office of Cannabis Management.
	(b) At its discretion, the advisory council may examine other related issues consistent
	with this section.
	Sec. 4. [342.04] STUDIES; REPORTS.
	(a) The office shall conduct a study to determine the expected size and growth of the
	regulated cannabis industry, including an estimate of the demand for cannabis flower and
	cannabis products, the number and geographic distribution of cannabis businesses needed
	to meet that demand, and the anticipated business from residents of other states.
	(b) The office shall conduct a study to determine the size of the illicit cannabis market,
	the sources of illicit cannabis flower and illicit cannabis products in the state, the locations
	of citations issued and arrests made for cannabis offenses, and the subareas, such as census
	tracts or neighborhoods, that experience a disproportionately large amount of cannabis
	enforcement.
	(c) The office shall conduct a study on impaired driving to determine the number of
	accidents involving one or more drivers who admitted to using cannabis flower, cannabis
	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products, or who tested
	positive for cannabis or tetrahydrocannabinol, the number of arrests of individuals for
	impaired driving in which the individual tested positive for cannabis or tetrahydrocannabinol,
-	and the number of convictions for driving under the influence of cannabis flower, cannabis
	products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or
	tetrahydrocannabinol.
	(d) The office shall provide preliminary reports on the studies conducted pursuant to
	paragraphs (a) to (c) to the legislature by January 15, 2024, and shall provide final reports
	to the legislature by January 15, 2025. Each report may be consolidated with other annual
	reports into the office is required to submit.
	(e) The office shall conduct a study on the state's mental health system and substance
٠	use disorder treatment system to determine the rates at which individuals access those
-	systems. At a minimum, the report shall include information about the number of people
	admitted to emergency rooms for treatment of a mental illness or substance use disorder,
	ordered by a court to participate in mental health or substance use programming, and who

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

22.1	voluntarily agreed to accept mental health or substance use treatment or admission to a
22.2	state-operated treatment program or treatment facility. The report must include summary
22.3	data disaggregated by the month of admission or order; age, race, and sex of the individuals;
22.4	whether the admission or order was for a mental illness or substance use disorder; and, to
22.5	the extent known, the substance of abuse that resulted in the admission or order. Data must
22.6	be obtained, retained, and reported in a way that prevents the unauthorized release of private
22.7	data on individuals as defined in section 13.02. The office shall submit the report by January
22.8	15, 2027, and the report may be combined with the annual report submitted by the office.
22.9	(f) The office shall conduct an annual market analysis on the status of the regulated
22.10	cannabis industry and submit a report of the findings. The office shall submit the report by
22.11	January 15 of each year and the report may be combined with the annual report submitted
22.12	by the office. The process of completing the market analysis must include holding public
22.13	meetings to solicit the input of consumers, market stakeholders, and potential new applicants
22.14	and must include an assessment as to whether the office has issued the necessary number
22.15	of licenses in order to:
22.16	(1) ensure the sufficient supply of cannabis flower and cannabis products to meet demand;
22.17	(2) provide market stability;
22.18	(3) ensure a competitive market; and
22.19	(4) limit the sale of unregulated cannabis flower and cannabis products.
22.20	(g) The office shall submit an annual report to the legislature by January 15, 2024, and
22.21	each January 15 thereafter. The annual report shall include but not be limited to the following:
22.22	(1) the status of the regulated cannabis industry;
22.23	(2) the status of the illicit cannabis market;
22.24	(3) the number of accidents, arrests, and convictions involving drivers who admitted to
22.25	using cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp products, or hemp-derived
22.26	consumer products, or who tested positive for cannabis or tetrahydrocannabinol;
22.27	(4) the change in potency, if any, of cannabis flower and cannabis products available
22.28	through the regulated market;
22.29	(5) progress on providing opportunities to individuals and communities that experienced
22.30	a disproportionate, negative impact from cannabis prohibition, including but not limited to
22.31	providing relief from criminal convictions and increasing economic opportunities;
22.32	(6) the status of racial and geographic diversity in the cannabis industry;

03/17/23 04·06 nm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BI/RK	H0100A83

23.1	(7) proposed legislative changes;
23.2	(8) information on the adverse effects of second-hand smoke from any cannabis flower
23.3	cannabis products, and hemp-derived consumer products that are consumed by combustion
23.4	or vaporization of the product and inhalation of smoke, aerosol, or vapor from the product
23.5	<u>and</u>
23.6	(9) recommendations for levels of funding for:
23.7	(i) a coordinated education program to address and raise public awareness about the top
23.8	three adverse health effects, as determined by the commissioner of health, associated with
3.9	the use of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived
3.10	consumer products by individuals under 21 years of age;
3.11	(ii) a coordinated education program to educate pregnant women, breastfeeding women
3.12	and women who may become pregnant on the adverse health effects of cannabis flower,
3.13	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products;
23.14	(iii) training, technical assistance, and educational materials for home visiting programs
23.15	and Tribal home visiting programs regarding safe and unsafe use of cannabis flower, cannabis
3.16	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products in homes with
3.17	infants and young children;
23.18	(iv) model programs to educate middle school and high school students on the health
23.19	effects on children and adolescents of the use of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower
23.20	potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, and other intoxicating or controlled
23.21	substances;
3.22	(v) grants issued through the CanTrain, CanNavigate, CanStartup, and CanGrow
23.23	programs;
3.24	(vi) grants to organizations for community development in social equity communities
23.25	through the CanRenew program;
3.26	(vii) training of peace officers and law enforcement agencies on changes to laws involving
23.27	cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer
23.28	products, and the law's impact on searches and seizures;
23.29	(viii) training of peace officers to increase the number of drug recognition experts;
3.30	(ix) training of peace officers on the cultural uses of sage and distinguishing use of sage
3.31	from the use of cannabis flower, including whether the Board of Peace Officer Standards
23.32	and Training should approve or develop training materials;

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
24.1	(x) the retirement and replacement	of drug detection dogs; ar	<u>nd</u>	
24.2	(xi) the Department of Human Serv	rices and county social ser	rvice agencies	s to address
24.3	any increase in demand for services.			
24.4	(h) In developing the recommended	funding levels under para	graph (f), clau	use (9), items
24.5	(vii) to (xi), the office shall consult wit	h local law enforcement a	igencies, the l	Minnesota
24.6	Chiefs of Police Association, the Minne	esota Sheriff's Association	, the League o	of Minnesota
24.7	Cities, the Association of Minnesota C	ounties, and county socia	l services age	ncies.
24.8	Sec. 5. [342.05] STATEWIDE MON	NITORING SYSTEM.		
24.9	Subdivision 1. Statewide monitori	ng. The office must contr	act with an ou	ıtside vendor
24.10	to establish a statewide monitoring sys	tem for integrated cannab	is tracking, in	ventory, and
24.11	verification to track all cannabis plants	, cannabis flower, and car	nabis product	ts from seed,
24.12	immature plant, or creation until dispos	sal or sale to a patient or o	customer.	
24.13	Subd. 2. Data submission require	ments. The monitoring sy	stem must all	ow cannabis
24.14	businesses to submit monitoring data to	o the office through the us	se of monitori	ng system
24.15	software commonly used within the ca	nnabis industry and may	also permit ca	<u>ınnabis</u>
24.16	businesses to submit monitoring data the	nrough manual data entry	with approva	l from the
24.17	office.			
24.18	Sec. 6. [342.06] APPROVAL OF C.	ANNABIS FLOWER, P	RODUCTS,	AND
24.19	CANNABINOIDS.			
24.20	(a) The office shall approve types of	f cannabis flower, cannab	is products, lo	wer potency
24.21	hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consu	mer products for retail sa	<u>le.</u>	
24.22	(b) The office may establish limits	on the total THC of canna	ıbis flower, ca	<u>annabis</u>
24.23	products, and hemp-derived consumer	products. As used in this	paragraph, "to	otal THC"
24.24	means the sum of the percentage by we	eight of tetrahydrocannab	inolic acid mu	ıltiplied by
24.25	0.877 plus the percentage by weight of	all tetrahydrocannabinol	<u>s.</u>	
24.26	(c) The office shall not approve any	cannabis product, lower	potency hem	p edible,
24.27	hemp-derived consumer product that:			
24.28	(1) is or appears to be a lollipop or	ice cream;		

fruit;

24.29

24.30

(2) bears the likeness or contains characteristics of a real or fictional person, animal, or

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

25.1	(3) is modeled after a type or brand of products primarily consumed by or marketed to
25.2	children;
25.3	(4) contains a synthetic cannabinoid;
25.4	(5) is made by applying a cannabinoid, including but not limited to an artificially derived
25.5	cannabinoid, to a finished food product that does not contain cannabinoids and is sold to
25.6	consumers, including but not limited to a candy or snack food; or
25.7	(6) if the product is an edible cannabis product or lower potency hemp edible, contains
25.8	an ingredient, other than a cannabinoid, that is not approved by the United States Food and
25.9	Drug Administration for use in food.
25.10	(d) The office must not approve any cannabis flower, cannabis product, or hemp-derived
25.11	consumer product that:
25.12	(1) is intended to be consumed by combustion or vaporization of the product and
25.13	inhalation of smoke, aerosol, or vapor from the product; and
25.14	(2) imparts a taste or smell, other than the taste or smell of cannabis flower, that is
25.15	distinguishable by an ordinary person before or during consumption of the product.
25.16	(e) The office may adopt rules to limit or prohibit ingredients in or additives to cannabis
25.17	flower, cannabis products, or hemp-derived consumer products to ensure compliance with
25.18	the limitations in paragraph (d).
25.19	Sec. 7. [342.07] AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SAFETY PRACTICES;
25.20	RULEMAKING.
25.21	Subdivision 1. Plant propagation standards. In consultation with the commissioner
25.22	of agriculture, the office by rule must establish certification, testing, and labeling
25.23	requirements for the methods used to grow new cannabis plants or hemp plants, including
25.24	but not limited to growth from seed, clone, cutting, or tissue culture. The requirements must
25.25	prohibit the cultivation of cannabis plants derived from genetic engineering, as defined in
25.26	section 18F.02, subdivision 4.
25.27	Subd. 2. Agricultural best practices. In consultation with the commissioner of
25.28	agriculture and representatives from the University of Minnesota Extension Service, the
25.29	office shall establish best practices for:
25.30	(1) the cultivation and preparation of cannabis plants; and
25.31	(2) the use of pesticides, fertilizers, soil amendments, and plant amendments in relation
25.32	to growing cannabis plants.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

26.1	Subd. 3. Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement. (a) Any person seeking
26.2	to manufacture, process, sell, handle, or store an edible cannabis product or lower potency
26.3	hemp edible, other than an edible cannabis product or lower potency hemp edible that has
26.4	been placed in its final packaging, must first obtain an edible cannabinoid product handler
26.5	endorsement.
26.6	(b) In consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, the office shall establish an
26.7	edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement.
26.8	(c) The office must regulate edible cannabinoid product handlers and assess penalties
26.9	in the same manner provided for food handlers under chapters 28A, 31, and 34A and
26.10	associated rules, with the following exceptions:
26.11	(1) the office must issue an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, rather than
26.12	a license;
26.13	(2) eligibility for an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement is limited to persons
26.14	who possess a valid license issued by the office;
26.15	(3) the office may not charge a fee for issuing or renewing the endorsement;
26.16	(4) the office must align the term and renewal period for edible cannabinoid product
26.17	handler endorsements with the term and renewal period of the license issued by the office;
26.18	<u>and</u>
26.19	(5) an edible cannabis product or lower potency hemp edible must not be considered
26.20	adulterated solely because the product contains tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabis concentrate,
26.21	hemp concentrate, artificially derived cannabinoids, or any other material extracted or
26.22	derived from a cannabis plant, cannabis flower, hemp plant, or hemp plant parts.
26.23	(d) The edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement must prohibit the manufacture
26.24	of edible cannabis products at the same premises where food is manufactured, except for
26.25	the limited production of edible products produced solely for product development, sampling,
26.26	or testing. This limitation does not apply to the manufacture of lower potency hemp edibles.
26.27	Sec. 8. [342.08] ESTABLISHMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS.
26.28	Subdivision 1. Water standards. In consultation with the commissioner of the Pollution
26.29	Control Agency, the office by rule must establish appropriate water standards for cannabis
26.30	businesses.
26.31	Subd. 2. Energy use. In consultation with the commissioner of commerce, the office
26.32	by rule must establish appropriate energy standards for cannabis businesses.

27.1	Subd. 3. Solid waste. In consultation with the commissioner of the Pollution Control
27.2	Agency, the office by rule must establish appropriate solid waste standards for the disposal
27.3	<u>of:</u>
27.4	(1) cannabis flower and cannabis products;
27.5	(2) packaging;
27.6	(3) recyclable materials, including minimum requirements for the use of recyclable
27.7	materials; and
27.8	(4) other solid waste.
27.9	Subd. 4. Odor. The office by rule must establish appropriate standards and requirements
27.10	to limit odors produced by cannabis businesses.
27.11	Subd. 5. Applicability; federal, state, and local laws. A cannabis business must comply
27.12	with all applicable federal, state, and local laws related to the subjects of subdivisions 1 to
27.13	<u>4.</u>
27.14	Subd. 6. Rulemaking. (a) The office may only adopt a rule under this section if the rule
27.15	is consistent with and at least as stringent as applicable state and federal laws related to the
27.16	subjects of subdivisions 1 to 4.
27.17	(h) The office must according to and consult with a deportment on a consult of the state
27.17	(b) The office must coordinate and consult with a department or agency of the state
27.18	regarding the development and implementation of a rule under this section if the department
27.19	or agency has expertise or a regulatory interest in the subject matter of the rule.
27.20	Sec. 9. [342.09] PERSONAL ADULT USE OF CANNABIS.
27.21	Subdivision 1. Personal adult use, possession, and transportation of cannabis flower
27.22	and cannabinoid products. (a) An individual 21 years of age or older may:
27.23	(1) use, possess, or transport cannabis paraphernalia;
27.24	(2) possess or transport two ounces or less of adult-use cannabis flower in a public place;
27.25	(3) possess 1.5 pounds or less of adult-use cannabis flower in the individual's private
27.26	residence;
27.27	(4) possess or transport eight grams or less of adult-use cannabis concentrate;
27.28	(5) possess or transport edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles infused
27.29	with a combined total of 800 milligrams or less of tetrahydrocannabinol;

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

28.1	(6) give for no remuneration two ounces or less of adult-use cannabis flower, eight grams
28.2	or less of adult-use cannabis concentrate, or edible cannabis products and lower potency
28.3	hemp edibles infused with 800 milligrams or less of tetrahydrocannabinol to an individual
28.4	who is at least 21 years of age; and
28.5	(7) use adult-use cannabis flower and adult-use cannabis products in the following
28.6	locations:
28.7	(i) a private residence, including the individual's curtilage or yard;
28.8	(ii) on private property, not generally accessible by the public, unless the individual is
28.9	explicitly prohibited from consuming cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
28.10	hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products on the property by the owner of the
28.11	property; or
28.12	(iii) on the premises of an establishment or event licensed to permit on-site consumption.
28.13	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), an individual may not:
28.14	(1) use, possess, or transport cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
28.15	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products if the individual is under 21 years of age;
28.16	(2) use cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived
28.17	consumer products in a motor vehicle as defined in section 169A.03, subdivision 15;
28.18	(3) use cannabis flower, cannabis products, or hemp-derived consumer products in a
28.19	manner that involves the inhalation of smoke, aerosol, or vapor, at any location where
28.20	smoking is prohibited under section 144.414;
28.21	(4) use or possess cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or
28.22	hemp-derived consumer products in a public school, as defined in section 120A.05,
28.23	subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, or in a charter school governed by chapter 124E, including all
28.24	facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that a school district owns,
28.25	leases, rents, contracts for, or controls;
28.26	(5) use or possess cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or
28.27	hemp-derived consumer products in a state correctional facility;
28.28	(6) operate a motor vehicle while under the influence of cannabis flower, cannabis
28.29	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products;
28.30	(7) give for no remuneration cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
28.31	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products to an individual under 21 years of age; or

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

29.1	(8) give for no remuneration cannabis flower or cannabis products as a sample or
29.2	promotional gift if the giver is in the business of selling goods or services.
29.3	(c) The prohibitions under paragraph (b), clauses (1) to (4), do not apply to use other
29.4	than by smoking or by a vaporized delivery method, possession, or transportation of medical
29.5	cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products by a patient; a registered designated
29.6	caregiver; or a parent, legal guardian, or spouse of a patient.
29.7	(d) A proprietor of a family or group family day care program must disclose to parents
29.8	or guardians of children cared for on the premises of the family or group family day care
29.9	program, if the proprietor permits the smoking or use of cannabis flower, cannabis products,
29.10	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products on the premises outside
29.11	of its hours of operation. Disclosure must include posting on the premises a conspicuous
29.12	written notice and orally informing parents or guardians.
29.13	Subd. 2. Home cultivation of cannabis for personal adult use. Up to eight cannabis
29.14	plants, with no more than four being mature, flowering plants may be grown at a single
29.15	residence, including the curtilage or yard, without a license to cultivate cannabis issued
29.16	under this chapter provided that cultivation takes place at the primary residence of an
29.17	individual 21 years of age or older and in an enclosed, locked space that is not open to public
29.18	view.
29.19	Subd. 3. Home extraction of cannabis concentrate by use of volatile solvent
29.20	prohibited. No person may use a volatile solvent to separate or extract cannabis concentrate
29.21	or hemp concentrate without a cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis
29.22	manufacturer, medical cannabis processor, or lower potency hemp edible manufacturer
29.23	license issued under this chapter.
29.24	Subd. 4. Sale of cannabis flower and products prohibited. No person may sell cannabis
29.25	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products
29.26	without a license issued under this chapter that authorizes the sale.
29.27	Subd. 5. Importation of hemp-derived products. No person may import lower potency
29.28	hemp edibles or hemp-derived consumer products that are manufactured outside the
29.29	boundaries of the state of Minnesota with the intent to sell the products to consumers within
29.30	the state or to any other person or business that intends to sell the products to consumers
29.31	within the state without a license issued under this chapter that authorizes the importation
29.32	of such products. This subdivision does not apply to products lawfully purchased for personal
29.33	use.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

30.1	Subd. 6. Violations; penalties. (a) In addition to penalties listed in this subdivision, a
30.2	person who violates the provisions of this chapter is subject to any applicable criminal
30.3	penalty.
30.4	(b) The office may assess the following civil penalties on a person who sells cannabis
30.5	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products
30.6	without a license issued under this chapter that authorizes the sale:
30.7	(1) if the person sells up to two ounces of cannabis flower, up to \$3,000 or three times
30.8	the retail market value of the cannabis flower, whichever is greater;
30.9	(2) if the person sells more than two ounces but not more than eight ounces of cannabis
30.10	flower, up to \$10,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis flower, whichever
30.11	is greater;
30.12	(3) if the person sells more than eight ounces but not more than one pound of cannabis
30.13	flower, up to \$25,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis flower, whichever
30.14	is greater;
30.15	(4) if the person sells more than one pound but not more than five pounds of cannabis
30.16	flower, up to \$50,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis flower, whichever
30.17	is greater;
30.18	(5) if the person sells more than five pounds but not more than 25 pounds of cannabis
30.19	flower, up to \$100,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis flower,
30.20	whichever is greater;
30.21	(6) if the person sells more than 25 pounds but not more than 50 pounds of cannabis
30.22	flower, up to \$250,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis flower,
30.23	whichever is greater; and
30.24	(7) if the person sells more than 50 pounds of cannabis flower, up to \$1,000,000 or three
30.25	times the retail market value of the cannabis flower, whichever is greater.
30.26	(c) The office may assess the following civil penalties on a person who sells cannabis
30.27	concentrate without a license issued under this chapter that authorizes the sale:
30.28	(1) if the person sells up to eight grams of cannabis concentrate, up to \$3,000 or three
30.29	times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate, whichever is greater;
30.30	(2) if the person sells more than eight grams but not more than 40 grams of cannabis
30.31	concentrate, up to \$10,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate,
30.32	whichever is greater;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

31.1	(3) if the person sells more than 40 grams but not more than 80 grams of cannabis
31.2	concentrate, up to \$25,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate.
31.3	whichever is greater;
31.4	(4) if the person sells more than 80 grams but not more than 400 grams of cannabis
31.5	concentrate, up to \$50,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate,
31.6	whichever is greater;
31.7	(5) if the person sells more than 400 grams but not more than two kilograms of cannabis
31.8	concentrate, up to \$100,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate,
31.9	whichever is greater;
31.10	(6) if the person sells more than two kilograms but not more than four kilograms of
31.11	cannabis concentrate, up to \$250,000 or three times the retail market value of the cannabis
31.12	concentrate, whichever is greater; and
31.13	(7) if the person sells more than four kilograms of cannabis concentrate, up to \$1,000,000
31.14	or three times the retail market value of the cannabis concentrate, whichever is greater.
31.15	(d) The office may assess the following civil penalties on a person who imports or sells
31.16	products infused with tetrahydrocannabinol without a license issued under this chapter that
31.17	authorizes the importation or sale:
31.18	(1) if the person imports or sells products infused with up to 800 milligrams of
31.19	tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$3,000 or three times the retail market value of the infused
31.20	product, whichever is greater;
31.21	(2) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than 800 milligrams
31.22	but not more than four grams of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$10,000 or three times the
31.23	retail market value of the infused product, whichever is greater;
31.24	(3) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than four grams
31.25	but not more than eight grams of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$25,000 or three times the
31.26	retail market value of the infused product, whichever is greater;
31.27	(4) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than eight grams
31.28	but not more than 40 grams of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$50,000 or three times the retail
31.29	market value of the infused product, whichever is greater;
31.30	(5) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than 40 grams
31.31	but not more than 200 grams of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$100,000 or three times the
31.32	retail market value of the infused product, whichever is greater;

32.1	(6) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than 200 grams
32.2	but not more than 400 grams of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$250,000 or three times the
32.3	retail market value of the infused product, whichever is greater; and
32.4	(7) if the person imports or sells products infused with a total of more than 400 grams
32.5	of tetrahydrocannabinol, up to \$1,000,000 or three times the retail market value of the
32.6	infused product, whichever is greater.
32.7	(e) The office may assess a civil penalty of up to \$500 for each plant grown in excess
32.8	of the limit on a person who grows more than eight cannabis plants or more than four mature
32.9	flowering plants, without a license to cultivate cannabis issued under this chapter.
32.10	Sec. 10. [342.10] LICENSES; TYPES.
32.11	The office shall issue the following types of license:
32.12	(1) cannabis microbusiness;
32.13	(2) cannabis mezzobusiness;
32.14	(3) cannabis cultivator;
32.15	(4) cannabis manufacturer;
32.16	(5) cannabis retailer;
32.17	(6) cannabis wholesaler;
32.18	(7) cannabis transporter;
32.19	(8) cannabis testing facility;
32.20	(9) cannabis event organizer;
32.21	(10) cannabis delivery service;
32.22	(11) lower potency hemp edible manufacturer;
32.23	(12) lower potency hemp edible retailer;
32.24	(13) medical cannabis cultivator;
32.25	(14) medical cannabis processor; or
32.26	(15) medical cannabis retailer.

Sec. 11. [342.11] LICENSES; FEES.

33.2	(a) The office shall require the payment of application fees, initial licensing fees, and
33.3	renewal licensing fees as provided in this section. The initial license fee shall include the
33.4	fee for initial issuance of the license and the first annual renewal. The renewal fee shall be
33.5	charged at the time of the second renewal and each subsequent annual renewal thereafter.
33.6	Nothing in this section prohibits a local unit of government from charging the retailer
33.7	registration fee established in section 342.22. Application fees, initial licensing fees, and
33.8	renewal licensing fees are nonrefundable.
33.9	(b) Application and licensing fees shall be as follows:
33.10	(1) for a cannabis microbusiness:
33.11	(i) an application fee of \$500;
33.12	(ii) an initial license fee of \$0; and
33.13	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$2,000;
33.14	(2) for a cannabis mezzobusiness:
33.15	(i) an application fee of \$5,000;
33.16	(ii) an initial license fee of \$5,000; and
33.17	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$10,000;
33.18	(3) for a cannabis cultivator:
33.19	(i) an application fee of \$10,000;
33.20	(ii) an initial license fee of \$20,000; and
33.21	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$30,000;
33.22	(4) for a cannabis manufacturer:
33.23	(i) an application fee of \$10,000;
33.24	(ii) an initial license fee of \$10,000; and
33.25	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$20,000;
33.26	(5) for a cannabis retailer:
33.27	(i) an application fee of \$2,500;
33.28	(ii) an initial license fee of \$2,500; and

33.29

(iii) a renewal license fee of \$5,000;

34.1	(6) for a cannabis wholesaler:
34.2	(i) an application fee of \$5,000;
34.3	(ii) an initial license fee of \$5,000; and
34.4	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$10,000;
34.5	(7) for a cannabis transporter:
34.6	(i) an application fee of \$250;
34.7	(ii) an initial license fee of \$500; and
34.8	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$1,000;
34.9	(8) for a cannabis testing facility:
34.10	(i) an application fee of \$250;
34.11	(ii) an initial license fee of \$0; and
34.12	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$0;
34.13	(9) for a cannabis delivery service:
34.14	(i) an application fee of \$250;
34.15	(ii) an initial license fee of \$500; and
34.16	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$1,000;
34.17	(10) for a cannabis event organizer:
34.18	(i) an application fee of \$750; and
34.19	(ii) an initial license fee of \$750;
34.20	(11) for a lower potency hemp edible manufacturer:
34.21	(i) an application fee of \$250;
34.22	(ii) an initial license fee of \$500; and
34.23	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$500;
34.24	(12) for a lower potency hemp retailer:
34.25	(i) an application fee of \$250;
34.26	(ii) an initial license fee of \$500; and
34.27	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$500;

35.1	(13) for a medical cannabis cultivator:
35.2	(i) an application fee of \$250;
35.3	(ii) an initial license fee of \$0; and
35.4	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$0;
35.5	(14) for a medical cannabis processor:
35.6	(i) an application fee of \$250;
35.7	(ii) an initial license fee of \$0; and
35.8	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$0; and
35.9	(15) for a medical cannabis retailer:
35.10	(i) an application fee of \$250;
35.11	(ii) an initial license fee of \$0; and
35.12	(iii) a renewal license fee of \$0.
35.13	Sec. 12. [342.12] LICENSES; TRANSFERS; ADJUSTMENTS.
35.14	(a) Licenses issued under this chapter may not be transferred. A new license must be
35.15	obtained when:
35.16	(1) the form of the licensee's legal business structure converts or changes to a different
35.17	type of legal business structure;
35.18	(2) the licensee dissolves, consolidates, or merges with another legal organization;
35.19	(3) within the previous 24 months, 50 percent or more of the licensee is transferred by
35.20	a single transaction or multiple transactions to:
35.21	(i) another person or legal organization; or
35.22	(ii) a person or legal organization who had less than a five percent ownership interest
35.23	in the licensee at the time of the first transaction; or
35.24	(4) any other event or combination of events that results in a substitution, elimination,
35.25	or withdrawal of the licensee's responsibility for the operation of the licensee.
35.26	(b) Licenses must be renewed annually.
35.27	(c) License holders may petition the office to adjust the tier of a license issued within a
35.28	license category provided that the license holder meets all applicable requirements.

(d) The office by rule may permit relocation of a licensed cannabis business, adopt requirements for the submission of a license relocation application, establish standards for the approval of a relocation application, and charge a fee not to exceed \$250 for reviewing and processing relocation applications. Relocation of a licensed premises pursuant to this paragraph does not extend or otherwise modify the license term of the license subject to relocation.

Sec. 13. [342.13] LOCAL CONTROL.

36.1

36.2

36.3

36.4

36.5

36.6

36.7

36.8

36.9

36.10

36.14

36.15

36.16

36.17

36.18

36.19

36.20

36.27

36.28

36.29

36.30

36.31

36.32

- (a) A local unit of government may not prohibit the possession, transportation, or use of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products authorized under this chapter.
- (b) Except as provided in section 342.22, a local unit of government may not prohibit
 the establishment or operation of a cannabis business or hemp business licensed under this
 chapter.
 - (c) A local unit of government may adopt reasonable restrictions on the time, place, and manner of the operation of a cannabis business or hemp business provided that such restrictions do not prohibit the establishment or operation of cannabis businesses or hemp businesses. A local unit of government may prohibit the operation of a cannabis business within 1,000 feet of a school, day care, the Capitol or Capitol grounds, or a public park that includes a playground, athletic field, or other attraction regularly used by minors.
 - (d) The office shall work with local units of government to:
- 36.21 (1) develop model ordinances for reasonable restrictions on the time, place, and manner 36.22 of the operation of a cannabis business or hemp business;
- 36.23 (2) develop standardized forms and procedures for the issuance of a retail registration pursuant to section 342.22; and
- 36.25 (3) develop model policies and procedures for the performance of compliance checks required under section 342.22.
 - (e) If a local unit of government is conducting studies or has authorized a study to be conducted or has held or has scheduled a hearing for the purpose of considering adoption or amendment of reasonable restrictions on the time, place, and manner of the operation of a cannabis business, the governing body of the local unit of government may adopt an interim ordinance applicable to all or part of its jurisdiction for the purpose of protecting the planning process and the health, safety, and welfare of its citizens. Before adopting the interim ordinance, the governing body must hold a public hearing. The interim ordinance

may regulate, restrict, or prohibit the operation of a cannabis business within the jurisdiction or a portion thereof until January 1, 2025.

- (f) Within 30 days of receiving a copy of an application from the office, a local unit of government shall certify on a form provided by the office whether a proposed cannabis business or hemp business complies with local zoning ordinances and, if applicable, whether the proposed business complies with the state fire code and building code.
- (g) Upon receipt of an application for a license issued under this chapter, the office shall contact the local unit of government in which the business would be located and provide the local unit of government with 30 days in which to provide input on the application. The local unit of government may provide the office with any additional information it believes is relevant to the office's decision on whether to issue a license, including but not limited to identifying concerns about the proposed location of a cannabis business or hemp business, or sharing public information about an applicant.
- (h) The office by rule shall establish an expedited complaint process to receive, review, and respond to complaints made by a local unit of government about a cannabis business or hemp business. Complaints may include alleged violations of local ordinances or other alleged violations. At a minimum, the expedited complaint process shall require the office to provide an initial response to the complaint within seven days and perform any necessary inspections within 30 days. Nothing in this paragraphs prohibits a local unit of government from enforcing a local ordinance. If a local unit of government notifies the office that a cannabis business or hemp business other than a cannabis retailer, cannabis microbusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis mezzobusiness, lower potency hemp edible retailer, or medical cannabis retailer poses an immediate threat to the health or safety of the public, the office must respond within 24 hours and may take any action described in section 342.19 or 342.21.

Sec. 14. [342.14] CANNABIS LICENSE APPLICATION AND RENEWAL.

- Subdivision 1. Application; contents. (a) The office by rule shall establish forms and procedures for the processing of cannabis licenses issued under this chapter. At a minimum, any application to obtain or renew a cannabis license shall include the following information, if applicable:
- 37.31 (1) the name, address, and date of birth of the applicant;
- 37.32 (2) the disclosure of ownership and control required under paragraph (b);

37.1

37.2

37.3

37.4

37.5

37.6

37.7

37.8

37.9

37.10

37.11

37.12

37.13

37.14

37.15

37.16

37.17

37.18

37.19

37.20

37.21

37.22

37.23

37.24

37.25

38.1	(3) the disclosure of whether the applicant or, if the applicant is a business, any officer,
38.2	director, manager, and general partner of the business has ever filed for bankruptcy;
38.3	(4) the address and legal property description of the business;
38.4	(5) documentation showing legal possession of the premises where the business will
38.5	operate;
38.6	(6) a diagram of the premises, including a security drawing;
38.7	(7) a copy of the security plan;
38.8	(8) proof of trade name registration;
38.9	(9) a copy of the applicant's business plan showing the expected size of the business;
38.10	anticipated growth; the methods of record keeping; the knowledge and experience of the
38.11	applicant and any officer, director, manager, and general partner of the business; the
38.12	environmental plan; and other relevant financial and operational components;
38.13	(10) an attestation signed by a bona fide labor organization stating that the applicant has
38.14	entered into a labor peace agreement;
38.15	(11) certification that the applicant will comply with the requirements of this chapter
38.16	relating to the ownership and operation of a cannabis business;
38.17	(12) identification of one or more controlling persons or managerial employees as agents
38.18	who shall be responsible for dealing with the office on all matters; and
38.19	(13) a statement that the applicant agrees to respond to the office's supplemental requests
38.20	for information.
38.21	(b) An applicant must file and update as necessary a disclosure of ownership and control.
38.22	The office by rule shall establish the contents and form of the disclosure. Except as provided
38.23	in paragraph (f), the disclosure shall, at a minimum, include the following:
38.24	(1) the management structure, ownership, and control of the applicant or license holder,
38.25	including the name of each cooperative member, officer, director, manager, general partner
38.26	or business entity; the office or position held by each person; each person's percentage
38.27	ownership interest, if any; and, if the business has a parent company, the name of each
38.28	owner, board member, and officer of the parent company and the owner's, board member's,
38.29	or officer's percentage ownership interest in the parent company and the cannabis business;
38.30	(2) a statement from the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, from every officer,
38.31	director, manager, and general partner of the business, indicating whether that person has

03/17/23 04·06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BI/RK	H0100A83

39.1	previously held, or currently holds, an ownership interest in a cannabis business in Minnesota,
39.2	any other state or territory of the United States, or any other country;
39.3	(3) if the applicant is a corporation, copies of its articles of incorporation and bylaws
39.4	and any amendments to its articles of incorporation or bylaws;
39.5	(4) copies of any partnership agreement, operating agreement, or shareholder agreement;
39.6	(5) copies of any promissory notes, security instruments, or other similar agreements;
39.7	(6) explanation detailing the funding sources used to finance the business;
39.8	(7) a list of operating and investment accounts for the business, including any applicable
39.9	financial institution and account number; and
39.10	(8) a list of each outstanding loan and financial obligation obtained for use in the business,
39.11	including the loan amount, loan terms, and name and address of the creditor.
39.12	(c) An application may include:
39.13	(1) proof that the applicant is a social equity applicant;
39.14	(2) a description of the training and education that will be provided to any employee;
39.15	<u>or</u>
39.16	(3) a copy of business policies governing operations to ensure compliance with this
39.17	chapter.
39.18	(d) Commitments made by an applicant in its application, including but not limited to
39.19	the maintenance of a labor peace agreement, shall be an ongoing material condition of
39.20	maintaining and renewing the license.
39.21	(e) An application on behalf of a corporation or association shall be signed by at least
39.22	two officers or managing agents of that entity.
39.23	(f) The office may, by rule, establish exceptions to the disclosures required under
39.24	paragraph (b) for members of a cooperative who hold less than a five percent ownership
39.25	interest in the cooperative.
39.26	Subd. 2. Application; process. (a) An applicant must submit all required information
39.27	to the office on the forms and in the manner prescribed by the office.
39.28	(b) If the office receives an application that fails to provide the required information,
39.29	the office shall issue a deficiency notice to the applicant. The applicant shall have ten
39.30	business days from the date of the deficiency notice to submit the required information.

(c) Failure by an applicant to submit all required information will result in the application being rejected.

- (d) Upon receipt of a completed application and fee, the office shall forward a copy of the application to the local unit of government in which the business operates or intends to operate with a form for certification as to whether a proposed cannabis business or hemp business complies with local zoning ordinances and, if applicable, whether the proposed business complies with the state fire code and building code.
- (e) Within 90 days of receiving a completed application and the results of any required criminal history check, the office shall issue the appropriate license or send the applicant a notice of rejection setting forth specific reasons that the office did not approve the application.

Sec. 15. [342.15] ADULT-USE CANNABIS BUSINESS; CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK AND DISQUALIFICATIONS.

Subdivision 1. Criminal history check. (a) Upon request by the office, every applicant for a cannabis business license and prospective cannabis worker must submit a completed criminal history records check consent form, a full set of classifiable fingerprints, and the required fees to the office. Upon receipt of this information, the office must submit the completed criminal history records check consent form, full set of classifiable fingerprints, and required fees to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. After receiving this information, the bureau must conduct a Minnesota criminal history records check of the license applicant or prospective cannabis worker. The bureau may exchange a license applicant's or prospective cannabis worker's fingerprints with the Federal Bureau of Investigation to obtain the license applicant's or prospective cannabis worker's national criminal history record information.

The bureau must return the results of the Minnesota and federal criminal history records checks to the director to determine if the license applicant or prospective cannabis worker is disqualified under rules adopted pursuant to this section.

(b) The office may, by rule, establish exceptions to the requirement under paragraph (a) for members of a cooperative who hold less than a five percent ownership interest in the cooperative.

Subd. 2. Criminal offenses; disqualifications. The office may by rule determine whether any felony convictions shall disqualify a person from holding or receiving a cannabis business license issued under this chapter or working for a cannabis business, and the length of any such disqualification. In adopting rules pursuant to this subdivision, the office shall not disqualify a person for a violation of section 152.025.

40.1

40.2

40.3

40.4

40.5

40.6

40.7

40.8

40.9

40.10

40.11

40.12

40.13

40.14

40.15

40.16

40.17

40.18

40.19

40.20

40.21

40.22

40.23

40.24

40.25

40.26

40.27

40.28

40.29

40.30

40.31

40.32

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 04.00 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	Dalitit	11010071

Subd. 3. Risk of harm; set aside. The office may set aside a disqualification under
subdivision 2 if the office finds that the person has submitted sufficient information to
demonstrate that the person does not pose a risk of harm to any person served by the
applicant, license holder, or other entities as provided in this chapter.
Subd. 4. Exception. The background check requirements and disqualifications under
this section do not apply to an applicant for a hemp business licenses or hemp workers.
Sec. 16. [342.16] CANNABIS BUSINESSES; GENERAL OWNERSHIP
DISQUALIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
(a) A license holder or applicant must meet each of the following requirements, if
applicable, to hold or receive a cannabis license issued under this chapter:
(1) be at least 21 years of age;
(2) have completed an application for licensure or application for renewal;
(3) have paid the applicable application fee and license fee;
(4) reside in the state;
(5) if the applicant or license holder is a business entity, be incorporated in the state or
otherwise formed or organized under the laws of the state;
(6) if the applicant or license holder is a business entity, at least 75 percent of the business
must be owned by Minnesota residents;
(7) not be employed by the office or any state agency with regulatory authority under
this chapter or the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter;
(8) not be a licensed peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraph
<u>(c);</u>
(9) never have had a license previously issued under this chapter revoked;
(10) have filed any previously required tax returns for a cannabis business;
(11) have paid and remitted any business taxes, gross receipts taxes, interest, or penalties
due relating to the operation of a cannabis business;
(12) have fully and truthfully complied with all information requests of the office relating
to license application and renewal;
(13) not be disqualified under section 342.15:

02/15/22 04 06	HOUGE BEGEARGH	DI/DI/	TTO 1 0 0 1 0 2
03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

42.1	(14) not employ an individual who is disqualified from working for a cannabis business
42.2	under this chapter; and
42.3	(15) meet the ownership and operational requirements for the type of license and, if
42.4	applicable, endorsement sought or held.
42.5	(b) A health care practitioner who certifies qualifying medical conditions for patients is
42.6	prohibited from:
42.7	(1) holding a direct or indirect economic interest in a cannabis business;
42.8	(2) serving as a cooperative member, director, manager, general partner, or employee
42.9	of a cannabis business; or
42.10	(3) advertising with a cannabis business in any way.
42.11	(c) If the license holder or applicant is a business entity, every officer, director, manager,
42.12	and general partner of the business entity must meet each of the requirements of this section.
42.13	(d) The ownership disqualifications and requirements under this section do not apply to
42.14	a hemp business license holder or applicant.
42.15	Sec. 17. [342.17] SOCIAL EQUITY APPLICANTS.
42.16	An individual qualifies as a social equity applicant if the individual is:
42.17	(1) convicted of a cannabis-related offense prior to the effective date of this chapter, or
42.18	had a parent, guardian, child, spouse, or dependent, or was a dependent of an individual
42.19	who, prior to the effective date of this chapter, was convicted of a cannabis-related offense;
42.20	(2) a service-disabled veteran and national guard as well as any military veteran or
42.21	national guard who lost honorable status due to a cannabis-related offense;
42.22	(3) a resident for the last five years of one or more communities disproportionately
42.23	impacted by cannabis enforcement as determined by the study conducted by the office
42.24	pursuant to section 342.04, paragraph (b), and reported in the preliminary report, final report,
42.25	or both;
42.26	(4) socially disadvantaged farmers or ranchers as defined by United States Code, title
42.27	7, section 2003, paragraph (e), clause (2); or
42.28	(5) a resident for the last five years of one or more census tracts where, as reported in
42.29	the most recently completed decennial census published by the United States Bureau of the
42.30	Census, either:
42.31	(i) the poverty rate was 20 percent or more; or

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

43.1	(ii) the median family income did not exceed 80 percent of statewide median family
43.2	income or, if in a metropolitan area, did not exceed the greater of 80 percent of the statewide
43.3	median family income or 80 percent of the median family income for that metropolitan
43.4	area.
43.5	Sec. 18. [342.18] LICENSE SELECTION CRITERIA.
43.6	Subdivision 1. Market stability. The office shall issue the necessary number of licenses
43.7	in order to ensure the sufficient supply of cannabis flower and cannabis products to meet
43.8	demand, provide market stability, ensure a competitive market, and limit the sale of
43.9	unregulated cannabis flower and cannabis products.
43.10	Subd. 2. Vertical integration prohibited; exceptions. (a) Except as otherwise provided
43.11	in this subdivision, the office shall not issue licenses to a single applicant that would result
43.12	in the applicant being vertically integrated in violation of the provisions of this chapter.
43.13	(b) Nothing in this section prohibits or limits the issuance of microbusiness licenses or
43.14	mezzobusiness licenses, or the issuance of both lower potency hemp edible manufacturer
43.15	and lower potency hemp edible retailer licenses to the same person or entity.
43.16	Subd. 3. Application score; license priority. (a) The office shall award points to each
43.17	completed application for a license to operate a cannabis business in the following categories:
43.18	(1) status as a social equity applicant or as an applicant who is substantially similar to
43.19	a social equity applicant as described in paragraph (c);
43.20	(2) status as a veteran or retired national guard applicant who does not meet the definition
43.21	of social equity applicant;
43.22	(3) security and record keeping;
43.23	(4) employee training plan;
43.24	(5) business plan and financial situation;
43.25	(6) labor and employment practices;
43.26	(7) knowledge and experience; and
43.27	(8) environmental plan.
43.28	(b) The office may award additional points to an application if the license holder would
43.29	expand service to an underrepresented market including but not limited to participation in
43.30	the medical cannabis program.

44.1	(c) The office shall establish application materials permitting individual applicants to
44.2	demonstrate the impact that cannabis prohibition has had on that applicant including but
44.3	not limited to the arrest or imprisonment of the applicant or a member of the applicant's
44.4	immediate family, and the office may award points to such applicants in the same manner
44.5	as points are awarded to social equity applicants.
44.6	(d) The office shall establish policies and guidelines, which shall be made available to
44.7	the public, regarding the number of points available in each category and the basis for
44.8	awarding those points. Status as a social equity applicant must account for at least 20 percent
44.9	of the total available points. In determining the number of points to award to a cooperative
44.10	or business applying as a social equity applicant, the office shall consider the number or
44.11	ownership percentage of cooperative members, officers, directors, managers, and general
44.12	partners who qualify as social equity applicants.
44.13	(e) Consistent with the goals identified in subdivision 1, the office shall issue licenses
44.14	in each license category, giving priority to applicants who receive the highest score under
44.15	paragraphs (a) and (b). If there are insufficient licenses available for entities that receive
44.16	identical scores, the office shall utilize a lottery to randomly select license recipients from
44.17	among those entities.
44.18	Sec. 19. [342.19] INSPECTION; LICENSE VIOLATIONS; PENALTIES.
	<u> </u>
44.19	Subdivision 1. Authority to inspect. (a) In order to carry out the purposes of this chapter
44.19 44.20	Subdivision 1. Authority to inspect. (a) In order to carry out the purposes of this chapter the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge
44.20	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge
44.20 44.21	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to:
44.20 44.21 44.22	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and (3) question privately any employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee of a cannabis
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and (3) question privately any employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee of a cannabis business or hemp business.
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and (3) question privately any employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee of a cannabis business or hemp business.
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and (3) question privately any employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee of a cannabis business or hemp business. (b) An employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee must not refuse the office entry or otherwise deter or prohibit the office from taking action under paragraph (a).
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26 44.27 44.28 44.29	the office, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in charge is authorized to: (1) enter any cannabis business or hemp business without delay and at reasonable times (2) inspect and investigate during regular working hours and at other reasonable times within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, any cannabis business or hemp business and all relevant conditions, equipment, records, and materials therein; and (3) question privately any employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee of a cannabis business or hemp business. (b) An employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee must not refuse the office entry or otherwise deter or prohibit the office from taking action under paragraph (a). Subd. 2. Powers of office. (a) In making inspections and investigations under this chapter

any person to comply with any subpoena lawfully issued, or on the refusal of any witness to produce evidence or to testify to any matter regarding which the person may be lawfully interrogated, the district court shall, upon application of the office, compel obedience proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued by the court or a refusal to testify therein.

- (b) If the office finds probable cause to believe that any cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product is being distributed in violation of this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter, the office shall affix to the item a tag, withdrawal from distribution order, or other appropriate marking providing notice that the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product is, or is suspected of being, distributed in violation of this chapter, and has been detained or embargoed, and warning all persons not to remove or dispose of the item by sale or otherwise until permission for removal or disposal is given by the office or the court. It is unlawful for a person to remove or dispose of detained or embargoed cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product by sale or otherwise without the office's or a court's permission and each transaction is a separate violation of this section.
- (c) If any cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product has been found by the office to be in violation of this chapter, the office shall petition the district court in the county in which the item is detained or embargoed for an order and decree for the condemnation of the item. The office shall release the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product when this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter have been complied with or the item is found not to be in violation of this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter.
- (d) If the court finds that detained or embargoed cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product is in violation of this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter, the following remedies are available:
- 45.33 (1) after entering a decree, the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product,
 45.34 artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer
 45.35 product may be destroyed at the expense of the claimant under the supervision of the office,

45.1

45.2

45.3

45.4

45.5

45.6

45.7

45.8

45.9

45.10

45.11

45.12

45.13

45.14

45.15

45.16

45.17

45.18

45.19

45.20

45.21

45.22

45.23

45.24

45.25

45.26

45.27

45.28

45.29

45.30

45.31

and all court costs, fees, storage, and other proper expenses must be assessed against the claimant of the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product or the claimant's agent; and

(2) if the violation can be corrected by proper labeling or processing of the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product, the court, after entry of the decree and after costs, fees, and expenses have been paid, and a good and sufficient bond conditioned that the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product must be properly labeled or processed has been executed, may by order direct that the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product be delivered to the claimant for proper labeling or processing under the supervision of the office. The office's supervision expenses must be paid by the claimant. The cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product must be returned to the claimant and the bond must be discharged on representation to the court by the office that the cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product is no longer in violation and that the office's supervision expenses have been paid.

(e) If the office finds in any room, building, piece of equipment, vehicle of transportation, or other structure any cannabis plant, cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product that is unsound or contains any filthy, decomposed, or putrid substance, or that may be poisonous or deleterious to health or otherwise unsafe, the office shall condemn or destroy the item or in any other manner render the item as unsalable, and no one has any cause of action against the office on account of the office's action.

(f) The office may enter into an agreement with the commissioner of agriculture to analyze and examine samples or other articles furnished by the office for the purpose of determining whether the sample or article violates this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter. A copy of the examination or analysis report for any such article, duly authenticated under oath by the laboratory analyst making the determination or examination, shall be prima facie evidence in all courts of the matters and facts contained in the report.

Subd. 3. Aiding of inspection. Subject to rules issued by the office, a representative of a cannabis business or hemp business shall be given an opportunity to accompany the office

46.1

46.2

46.3

46.4

46.5

46.6

46.7

46.8

46.9

46.10

46.11

46.12

46.13

46.14

46.15

46.16

46.17

46.18

46.19

46.20

46.21

46.22

46.23

46.24

46.25

46.26

46.27

46.28

46.29

46.30

46.31

46.32

46.33

46.34

during the physical inspection of any cannabis business or hemp business for the purpose of aiding such inspection.

- Subd. 4. Complaints and reports; priority of inspection. (a) The office may conduct inspections of any licensed cannabis business or hemp business at any time to ensure compliance with the ownership and operation requirements of this chapter.
- (b) Any person may report a suspected violation of a safety or health standard. If upon receipt of such notification the office determines that there are reasonable grounds to believe that such violation or danger exists, the office shall make a special inspection as soon as practicable to determine if such danger or violation exists.
- 47.10 (c) The office shall prioritize inspections of cannabis businesses and hemp businesses
 47.11 where there are reasonable grounds to believe that a violation poses imminent danger to the
 47.12 public or customers. Inspections must take place within 24 hours of the receipt of a credible
 47.13 report.
- 47.14 (d) The office shall promptly inspect cannabis businesses and hemp businesses that are
 47.15 the subject of complaint by a local unit of government.
 - Subd. 5. Violations; administrative orders and penalties. (a) The office may issue an administrative order to any licensed cannabis business or hemp business that the office determines has committed a violation of this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The administrative order may require the business to correct the violation or to cease and desist from committing the violation. The order must state the deficiencies that constitute the violation and the time by which the violation must be corrected. If the business believes that the information in the administrative order is in error, the business may ask the office to consider the parts of the order that are alleged to be in error. The request must be in writing, delivered to the office by certified mail within seven days after receipt of the order, and provide documentation to support the allegation of error. The office must respond to a request for reconsideration within 15 days after receiving the request. A request for reconsideration does not stay the correction order unless the office issues a supplemental order granting additional time. The office's disposition of a request for reconsideration is final.
- (b) For each violation of this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, the office may issue to each cannabis business or hemp business a monetary penalty of up to \$10,000, an amount that deprives the business of any economic advantage gained by the violation, or both.

47.1

47.2

47.3

47.4

47.5

47.6

47.7

47.8

47.9

47.16

47.17

47.18

47.19

47.20

47.21

47.22

47.23

47.24

47.25

47.26

47.27

47.28

02/15/22 04 06	HOUGE BEGEARGH	DI/DI/	TTO 1 0 0 1 0 2
03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

(c) An administrative penalty may be recovered in a civil action in the	e name of the state
brought in the district court of the county where the violation is alleged	to have occurred
or the district court where the office is housed.	
.4 (d) In addition to penalties listed in this subdivision, a person or busi	ness who violates
the provisions of this chapter is subject to any applicable criminal penalt	ty.
Sec. 20. [342.20] DATA PRACTICES.	
Subdivision 1. Not public data. The following data collected, create	ed, or maintained
by the office are classified as nonpublic data, as defined by section 13.02	, subdivision 9, or
as private data on individuals, as defined by section 13.02, subdivision 1	12:
(1) application data submitted by an applicant for a cannabis busines	s license or hemp
business license, other than the data listed in subdivision 2;	
(2) the identity of a complainant who has made a report concerning a	a license holder or
applicant that appears in inactive complaint data unless the complainant	consents to the
disclosure;	
(3) the nature or content of unsubstantiated complaints when the info	ormation is not
maintained in anticipation of legal action;	
(4) the record of any disciplinary proceeding except as limited by sul	bdivision 9;
(5) data identifying retail or wholesale customers of a cannabis business	s or hemp business;
and	
(6) data identifying cannabis workers or hemp workers.	
Subd. 2. Public data on license applicants. (a) The following applicat	tion data submitted
by an applicant for a cannabis business license or hemp business license	are public data:
(1) the applicant's name and designated address;	
(2) data disclosing the ownership and control of the applicant;	
(3) proof of trade name registration;	
(4) data showing the legal possession of the premises where the busin	ness will operate;
(5) data describing whether volatile chemicals will be used in any met	thods of extraction
or concentration;	
(6) environmental plans;	

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

49.1	(7) the type and number of other cannabis business licenses or hemp business licenses
49.2	held by the applicant; and
49.3	(8) the name, address, location, dates, and hours of where any proposed cannabis event
49.4	will take place.
49.5	(b) Scoring and other data generated by the office in its review of an applicant for a
49.6	cannabis business license or hemp business license are public data.
49.7	Subd. 3. Public application data on license holders. Once an applicant for a cannabis
49.8	business license or hemp business license becomes a license holder, all of the application
49.9	data that the license holder had previously submitted to the office are public data except
49.10	that the following data remain classified as nonpublic data or private data on individuals:
49.11	(1) data identifying retail or wholesale customers of a cannabis business or hemp business;
49.12	(2) data identifying cannabis workers or hemp workers;
49.13	(3) tax returns, bank account statements, and other financial account information;
49.14	(4) business plans; and
49.15	(5) security information and trade secret information, as defined by section 13.37.
49.16	Subd. 4. Public disciplinary data. Minutes, orders for hearings, findings of fact,
49.17	conclusions of law, and specification of the final disciplinary action contained in the record
49.18	of the disciplinary action are classified as public data. If there is a public hearing concerning
49.19	the disciplinary action, the entire record concerning the disciplinary action is public data.
49.20	If the license holder and the office agree to resolve a complaint without a hearing, the
49.21	agreement and the specific reasons for the agreement are public data.
49.22	Subd. 5. Data practices administration. (a) The office must establish written procedures
49.23	to ensure that only individuals authorized by law may enter, update, or access data maintained
49.24	by the office and classified as nonpublic or private data on individuals. An authorized
49.25	individual's ability to enter, update, or access not public data must correspond to the official
49.26	duties or training level of the individual and to the statutory authorization granting access
49.27	for that purpose. All queries and responses, and all actions in which not public data are
49.28	entered, updated, accessed, shared, or disseminated, must be recorded in a data audit trail.
49.29	Data contained in the audit trail have the same classification as the underlying data tracked
49.30	by the audit trail.
49.31	
T/.J1	(b) The office must not share data classified as nonpublic or private data on individuals

any federal agency, federal department, or federal entity unless specifically ordered to do so by a state or federal court.

(c) The office must arrange for an independent audit to verify compliance with this section. The audit must be completed annually for the first two years following establishment of the office and biennially thereafter. The results of the audit are public. No later than 30 days following completion of the audit, the office must provide a report summarizing the audit results to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees and divisions of the house of representatives and the senate with jurisdiction over commerce and data practices, and the Legislative Commission on Data Practices and Personal Data Privacy. The report must be submitted as required under section 3.195, except that printed copies are not required.

Sec. 21. [342.21] LICENSE SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION; HEARING.

Subdivision 1. License revocation and nonrenewal. The office may revoke or not renew a license when the office has cause to believe that a cannabis business or hemp business has violated an ownership or operational requirement in this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The office must notify the license holder in writing, specifying the grounds for revocation or nonrenewal and fixing a time of at least 20 days thereafter for a hearing on the matter.

Subd. 2. Hearing; written findings. (a) Before the office revokes or does not renew a license, the office must provide the license holder with a statement of the complaints made against the license holder, and the office must hold a hearing to determine whether the office should revoke the license or deny renewal of the license. The license holder shall receive notice at least 20 days before the date of the hearing and notice may be served either by certified mail addressed to the address of the license holder as shown in the license application or in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons. At the time and place fixed for the hearing, the office, or any office employee or agent authorized by the office to conduct the hearing, shall receive evidence, administer oaths, and examine witnesses.

(b) After the hearing held pursuant to paragraph (a), or upon the failure of the license holder to appear at the hearing, the office must take action as is deemed advisable and issue written findings that the office must mail to the license holder. An action of the office under this paragraph is subject to judicial review pursuant to chapter 14.

Subd. 3. **Temporary suspension.** The office may temporarily, without hearing, suspend the license and operating privilege of any business licensed under this chapter for up to 90 days if continuing the operation of the business would threaten the health or safety of any

50.1

50.2

50.3

50.4

50.5

50.6

50.7

50.8

50.9

50.10

50.11

50.12

50.13

50.14

50.15

50.16

50.17

50.18

50.19

50.20

50.21

50.22

50.23

50.24

50.25

50.26

50.27

50.28

50.29

50.30

50.31

50.32

50.33

person. The office may extend the period for an additional 90 days if the office notified the 51.1 business that the office intends to revoke or not renew a license and the hearing required 51.2 51.3 under subdivision 2 has not taken place. Sec. 22. [342.22] RETAILERS; LOCAL REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT. 51.4 Subdivision 1. Registration required. Before making retail sales to customers or patients, 51.5 a cannabis microbusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis mezzobusiness 51.6 with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis retailer, medical cannabis retailer, or lower 51.7 potency hemp edible retailer must register with the local unit of government in which the 51.8 51.9 retail establishment is located. Subd. 2. Registration fee. (a) A local unit of government may impose an initial retail 51.10 registration fee of up to half the amount of the applicable initial license fee under section 51.11 342.11. The local unit of government may also impose a renewal retail registration fee of 51.12 up to half the amount of the applicable renewal license fee under section 342.11. The initial 51.13 license fee shall include the fee for initial registration and the first annual renewal. Any 51.14 renewal fee imposed by the local unit of government shall be charged at the time of the 51.15 51.16 second renewal and each subsequent annual renewal thereafter. (b) The local unit of government may not charge an application fee. 51.17 51.18 (c) A cannabis business with a cannabis retailer license and a medical cannabis retailer license for the same location may only be charged a single registration fee. 51.19 51.20 (d) Registration fees are nonrefundable. Subd. 3. **Issuance of registration.** (a) A local unit of government shall issue a retail 51.21 registration to a cannabis microbusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis 51.22 mezzobusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis retailer, medical cannabis 51.23 retailer, or lower potency hemp edible retailer that: 51.24 (1) has a valid license issued by the office; 51.25 (2) has paid the registration fee or renewal fee pursuant to subdivision 2; 51.26 (3) is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this chapter at any preliminary 51.27 compliance check that the local unit of government performs; and 51.28 51.29 (4) if applicable, is current on all property taxes and assessments at the location where the retail establishment is located. 51.30 (b) Before issuing a retail registration, the local unit of government may conduct a 51.31 preliminary compliance check to ensure that the cannabis business or hemp business is in 51.32

03/17/23 04:06 pt	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK H0100A83

compliance with the applicable operation requirements and the limits on the types of cannabis
flower, cannabinoid products, and hemp-derived consumer products that may be sold.
(c) A local unit of government shall renew the retail registration of a cannabis business
or hemp business when the office renews the license of the cannabis business or hemp
business.
(d) A retail registration issued under this section may not be transferred.
Subd. 4. Compliance checks. (a) A local unit of government shall conduct compliance
checks of every cannabis business and hemp business with a retail registration issued by
the local unit of government. The checks shall assess compliance with age verification
requirements; the applicable operation requirements; and the applicable limits on the types
of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived
consumer products being sold.
(b) The local unit of government must conduct unannounced age verification compliance
checks at least once each calendar year. Age verification compliance checks must involve
persons at least 17 years of age, but under the age of 21, who, with the prior written consent
of a parent or guardian if the person is under the age of 18, attempt to purchase cannabis
flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products
under the direct supervision of a law enforcement officer or an employee of the local unit
of government.
(c) Checks to ensure compliance with the applicable operation requirements and the
limits on the types of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and
hemp-derived consumer products that may be sold must be performed at least once each
calendar year and may be performed by a law enforcement officer or an employee of the
local unit of government.
Subd. 5. Registration suspension and cancellation; notice to office; penalties. (a) It
a local unit of government determines that a cannabis business or hemp business with a
retail registration issued by the local unit of government is not operating in compliance with
the requirements of this chapter or that the operation of the business poses an immediate
threat to the health or safety of the public, the local unit of government may suspend the
retail registration of the cannabis business or hemp business. The local unit of government
must immediately notify the office of the suspension and shall include a description of the
grounds for the suspension.
(b) The office shall review the retail registration suspension and may order reinstatement
of the retail registration or take any action described in section 342.19 or 342.21.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

53.1	(c) The retail registration suspension must be for up to 30 days unless the office suspends
53.2	the license and operating privilege of the cannabis business or hemp business for a longer
53.3	period or revokes the license.
53.4	(d) The local unit of government may reinstate the retail registration if the local unit of
53.5	government determines that any violation has been cured. The local unit of government
53.6	must reinstate the retail registration if the office orders reinstatement.
53.7	(e) No cannabis microbusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis
53.8	mezzobusiness with a retail operations endorsement, cannabis retailer, medical cannabis
53.9	retailer, or lower potency hemp edible retailer may make any sale to a customer or patient
53.10	without a valid retail registration. A local unit of government may impose a civil penalty
53.11	of up to \$2,000 for each violation of this paragraph.
53.12	Sec. 23. [342.23] CANNABIS BUSINESSES AND HEMP BUSINESSES; GENERAL
53.13	OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
53.14	Subdivision 1. Records. (a) Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses must retain
53.15	financial records for the current and previous tax year at the primary business location and
53.16	must make those records available for inspection by the office at any time during regular
53.17	business hours.
53.18	(b) When applicable, a cannabis business or hemp business must maintain financial
53.19	records for the previous ten tax years and must make those records available for inspection
53.20	within one business day of receiving a request for inspection by the office.
53.21	(c) The office may require a cannabis business or hemp business to submit to an audit
53.22	of its business records. The office may select or approve the auditor and the cannabis business
53.23	or hemp business must provide the auditor with access to all business records. The cost of
53.24	the audit must be paid by the cannabis business or hemp business.
53.25	Subd. 2. Disposal; loss documentation. (a) Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses
53.26	must dispose of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived
53.27	cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products that are
53.28	damaged, have a broken seal, have been contaminated, or have not been sold by the expiration
53.29	date on the label.
53.30	(b) Disposal must be conducted in a manner approved by the office.
53.31	(c) Disposal of any cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially
53.32	derived cannabinoids, and hemp-derived consumer products that are required to be entered

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

into the statewide monitoring system must be documented in the statewide monitoring system.

(d) Loss or theft of any cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, or hemp-derived consumer products that are required to be entered into the statewide monitoring system must be reported to local law enforcement and a business must log any such loss or theft in the statewide monitoring system as soon as the loss or theft is discovered.

Subd. 3. Sale of approved products. Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses may only sell cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products that are a type approved by the office and that comply with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter regarding the testing, packaging, and labeling of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products.

Subd. 4. Financial relationship. (a) Except for the lawful sale of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products in the ordinary course of business and as otherwise provided in this subdivision, no cannabis business or hemp business may offer, give, accept, receive, or borrow money or anything else of value or accept or receive credit from any other cannabis business. This prohibition applies to offering or receiving a benefit in exchange for preferential placement by a retailer, including preferential placement on the retailer's shelves, display cases, or website. This prohibition applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and general partner of a cannabis business or hemp business.

(b) This prohibition does not apply to merchandising credit in the ordinary course of business for a period not to exceed 30 days.

(c) This prohibition does not apply to free samples of usable cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products packaged in a sample jar protected by a plastic or metal mesh screen to allow customers to smell the cannabis flower, cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product before purchase. A sample jar may not contain more than eight grams of usable cannabis flower, eight grams of a cannabis concentrate, an edible cannabis product infused with 100 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol, a lower potency hemp edible infused with 50

54.1

54.2

54.3

54.4

54.5

54.6

54.7

54.8

54.9

54.10

54.11

54.12

54.13

54.14

54.15

54.16

54.17

54.18

54.19

54.20

54.21

54.22

54.23

54.24

54.25

54.26

54.27

54.28

54.29

54.30

54.31

54.32

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol, or a hemp-derived consumer product with a total weight 55.1 of more than eight grams. 55.2 (d) This prohibition does not apply to free samples of cannabis flower, cannabis products, 55.3 lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products provided to a retailer or 55.4 cannabis wholesaler for the purposes of quality control and to allow retailers to determine 55.5 whether to offer a product for sale. A sample provided for these purposes may not contain 55.6 more than eight grams of usable cannabis flower, eight grams of a cannabis concentrate, an 55.7 55.8 edible cannabis product infused with 100 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol, a lower potency hemp edible infused with 50 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol, or a hemp-derived 55.9 consumer product with a total weight of more than eight grams. 55.10 55.11 (e) This prohibition does not apply to any fee charged by a licensed cannabis event organizer to a cannabis business or hemp business for participation in a cannabis event. 55.12 Subd. 5. Customer privacy. Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses must not share 55.13 data on retail or wholesale customers with any federal agency, federal department, or federal 55.14 entity unless specifically ordered by a state or federal court. 55.15 55.16 Sec. 24. [342.24] CANNABIS BUSINESSES; GENERAL OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS. 55.17 55.18 Subdivision 1. Individuals under 21 years of age. (a) A cannabis business may not employ an individual under 21 years of age and may not contract with an individual under 55.19 21 years of age if the individual's scope of work involves the handling of cannabis plants, 55.20 cannabis flower, artificially derived cannabinoids, or cannabinoid products. 55.21 (b) A cannabis business may not permit an individual under 21 years of age to enter the 55.22 business premises other than entry by a patient enrolled in the registry program. 55.23 (c) A cannabis business may not sell or give cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower 55.24 potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products to an individual under 21 years 55.25 of age unless the individual is a patient; registered designated caregiver; or a parent, legal 55.26 55.27 guardian, or spouse of a patient who is authorized to use, possess, or transport medical 55.28 cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. Subd. 2. Use of cannabis flower and products within a licensed cannabis business. (a) 55.29 A cannabis business may not permit an individual who is not an employee to consume 55.30 55.31 cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products within its licensed premises unless the business is licensed to permit on-site 55.32 consumption. 55.33

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

6.1	(b) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, a cannabis business may not permit
56.2	an employee to consume cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
66.3	or hemp-derived consumer products within its licensed premises or while the employee is
6.4	otherwise engaged in activities within the course and scope of employment.
66.5	(c) A cannabis business may permit an employee to use medical cannabis flower and
66.6	medical cannabinoid products if that individual is a patient.
6.7	(d) For quality control, employees of a licensed cannabis business may sample cannabis
6.8	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products.
6.9	Employees may not interact directly with customers for at least three hours after sampling
6.10	a product. Employees may not consume more than three samples in a single 24-hour period.
6.11	All samples must be recorded in the statewide monitoring system.
6.12	Subd. 3. Restricted access. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, a
6.13	cannabis business may not permit any individual to enter a restricted area unless the cannabis
6.14	business records the individual's name, time of entry, time of exit, and authorization to enter
6.15	the restricted area through use of an electronic or manual entry log and the individual:
6.16	(1) is a cannabis worker employed by or contracted with the cannabis business;
6.17	(2) is an employee of the office or another enforcement agency;
6.18	(3) is a contractor of the cannabis business, including but not limited to an electrician,
6.19	a plumber, an engineer, or an alarm technician, whose scope of work will not involve the
6.20	handling of cannabis flower, cannabis products, or hemp-derived consumer products and,
6.21	if the individual is working in an area with immediate access to cannabis flower, cannabis
6.22	products, or hemp-derived consumer products, the individual is supervised at all times by
6.23	a cannabis worker employed by or contracted with the cannabis business; or
6.24	(4) has explicit authorization from the office to enter a restricted area and, if the individual
6.25	is in an area with immediate access to cannabis flower, cannabis products, or hemp-derived
6.26	consumer products, the individual is supervised at all times by a cannabis worker employed
6.27	by or contracted with the cannabis business.
6.28	(b) A cannabis business shall ensure that all areas of entry to restricted areas within its
6.29	licensed premises are conspicuously marked and cannot be entered without recording the
6.30	individual's name, time of entry, time of exit, and authorization to enter the restricted area.
6.31	Subd. 4. Ventilation and filtration. A cannabis business must maintain a ventilation
66.32	and filtration system sufficient to meet the requirements for odor control established by the
6.33	office.

57.1	Subd. 5. Use of statewide monitoring system. (a) A cannabis business must use the
57.2	statewide monitoring system for integrated cannabis tracking, inventory, and verification
57.3	to track all cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, and hemp-derived consumer
57.4	products the cannabis business has in its possession to the point of disposal, transfer, or
57.5	sale.
57.6	(b) For the purposes of this subdivision, a cannabis business possesses the cannabis
57.7	plants and cannabis flower that the business cultivates from seed or immature plant, if
57.8	applicable, or receives from another cannabis business, and possesses the cannabis products
57.9	and hemp-derived consumer products that the business manufactures or receives from
57.10	another cannabis business.
57.11	(c) Sale and transfer of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, and
57.12	hemp-derived consumer products must be recorded in the statewide monitoring system
57.13	within the time established by rule.
57.14	Subd. 6. Security. A cannabis business must maintain and follow a security plan to deter
57.15	and prevent the theft or diversion of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
57.16	and hemp-derived consumer products, unauthorized entry into the cannabis business, and
57.17	the theft of currency.
57.18	Subd. 7. Remuneration. A cannabis business is prohibited from:
57.19	(1) accepting or soliciting any form of remuneration from a health care practitioner who
57.20	certifies qualifying medical conditions for patients; or
57.21	(2) offering any form of remuneration to a health care practitioner who certifies qualifying
57.22	medical conditions for patients.
57.23	Subd. 8. Exclusions. The requirements under this section do not apply to hemp
57.24	businesses.
57.25	Sec. 25. [342.25] CULTIVATION OF CANNABIS; GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
57.26	Subdivision 1. Applicability. Every cannabis business with a license or endorsement
57.27	authorizing the cultivation of cannabis must comply with the requirements of this section.
57.28	Subd. 2. Cultivation records. A business licensed or authorized to cultivate cannabis
57.29	must prepare a cultivation record for each batch of cannabis plants and cannabis flower in
57.30	the form required by the office and must maintain each record for at least five years. The
57.31	cultivation record must include the quantity and timing, where applicable, of each pesticide,
57.32	fertilizer, soil amendment, or plant amendment used to cultivate the batch, as well as any

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U.3/ 1 // 2.3 U4.UU DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/IXIX	110100A00

58.1	other information required by the office in rule. The cannabis business must present
58.2	cultivation records to the office, the commissioner of agriculture, or the commissioner of
58.3	health upon request.
58.4	Subd. 3. Agricultural chemicals and other inputs. A business licensed or authorized
58.5	to cultivate cannabis is subject to rules promulgated by the office governing the use of
58.6	pesticides, fertilizers, soil amendments, plant amendments, and other inputs to cultivate
58.7	<u>cannabis.</u>
58.8	Subd. 4. Cultivation plan. A business licensed or authorized to cultivate cannabis must
58.9	prepare, maintain, and execute an operating plan and a cultivation plan as directed by the
58.10	office in rule, which must include but is not limited to:
58.11	(1) water usage;
58.12	(2) recycling;
58.13	(3) solid waste disposal; and
58.14	(4) a pest management protocol that incorporates integrated pest management principles
58.15	to control or prevent the introduction of pests to the cultivation site.
58.16	Subd. 5. Pesticides; pollinator protection. (a) A business licensed or authorized to
58.17	cultivate cannabis must comply with chapters 18B, 18D, 18E, and any other pesticide laws
58.18	and rules enforced by the commissioner of agriculture.
58.19	(b) A business licensed or authorized to cultivate cannabis must not apply pesticides
58.20	when pollinators are present or allow pesticides to drift to flowering plants that are attractive
58.21	to pollinators.
58.22	Subd. 6. Adulteration prohibited. A business licensed or authorized to cultivate cannabis
58.23	must not treat or otherwise adulterate cannabis plants or cannabis flower with any substance
58.24	or compound that has the effect or intent of altering the color, appearance, weight, or smell
58.25	of the cannabis.
58.26	Subd. 7. Indoor, outdoor cultivation authorized; security. A business licensed or
58.27	authorized to cultivate cannabis may cultivate cannabis plants indoors or outdoors, subject
58.28	to the security, fencing, lighting, and any other requirements imposed by the office in rule.
58.29	Subd. 8. Seed limitation. The commissioner of agriculture must not issue a genetically
58.30	engineered agriculturally related organism permit under chapter 18F for cannabis seed or
58.31	cannabis plants. A cannabis cultivator must not cultivate a cannabis plant that is a genetically
58.32	engineered organism as defined in section 18F.02, subdivision 5.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Subd. 9. **Exception.** Nothing in this section applies to the cultivation of hemp plants.

Se	c. 26. [342.26] M A	ANUFACTURE O	F CANNABIS I	PRODUCTS;	GENERAL
RE(QUIREMENTS.				

- Subdivision 1. Applicability. Every cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the creation of cannabis concentrate and manufacture of cannabis products and hemp-derived consumer products for public consumption must comply with the requirements of this section.
- Subd. 2. All manufacturer operations. (a) Cannabis manufacturing must take place in an enclosed, locked facility that is used exclusively for the manufacture of cannabis products, creation of hemp concentrate, creation of artificially derived cannabinoids, creation of lower potency hemp edibles, or creation of hemp-derived consumer products except that a business that also holds a cannabis cultivator license may operate in a facility that shares general office space, bathrooms, entryways, and walkways.
- (b) Cannabis manufacturing must take place on equipment that is used exclusively for the manufacture of cannabis products, creation of hemp concentrate, creation of artificially derived cannabinoids, creation of lower potency hemp edibles, or creation of hemp-derived consumer products.
- (c) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products must comply with all applicable packaging, labeling, and health and safety requirements.
- Subd. 3. Extraction and concentration. (a) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products that creates cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, or artificially derived cannabinoids must obtain an endorsement from the office.
- (b) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products must inform the office of all methods of extraction and concentration that the manufacturer intends to use and identify the volatile chemicals, if any, that will be involved in the creation of cannabis concentrate or hemp concentrate. A cannabis manufacturer may not use a method of extraction and concentration or a volatile chemical without approval by the office.
- (c) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products must inform the office of all methods of conversion that the manufacturer will use, including any specific catalysts that the manufacturer will employ, to create artificially derived cannabinoids and the molecular nomenclature of all cannabinoids or other chemical compounds that the manufacturer will create. A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products may not use a method of conversion or a catalyst without approval by the office.

59.2

59.3

59.4

59.5

59.6

59.7

59.8

59.9

59.10

59.11

59.12

59.13

59.14

59.15

59.16

59.17

59.18

59.19

59.20

59.21

59.22

59.23

59.24

59.25

59.26

59.27

59.28

59.29

59.30

59.31

59.32

60.1	(d) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products must obtain a
60.2	certification from an independent third-party industrial hygienist or professional engineer
60.3	approving:
60.4	(1) all electrical, gas, fire suppression, and exhaust systems; and
60.5	(2) the plan for safe storage and disposal of hazardous substances, including but not
60.6	limited to any volatile chemicals.
60.7	(e) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products that manufactures
60.8	cannabis concentrate from cannabis flower received from an unlicensed person who is at
60.9	least 21 years of age must comply with all health and safety requirements established by
60.10	the office. At a minimum, the office shall require the manufacturer to:
60.11	(1) store the cannabis flower in an area that is segregated from cannabis flower and hemp
60.12	plant parts received from a licensed cannabis business;
60.13	(2) perform the extraction and concentration on equipment that is used exclusively for
60.14	extraction or concentration of cannabis flower received from unlicensed individuals;
60.15	(3) store any cannabis concentrate in an area that is segregated from cannabis concentrate,
60.16	hemp concentrate, or artificially derived cannabinoids derived or manufactured from cannabis
60.17	flower or hemp plant parts received from a licensed cannabis business; and
60.18	(4) provide any cannabis concentrate only to the person who provided the cannabis
60.19	flower.
60.20	(f) Upon the sale of cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, or artificially derived
60.21	cannabinoids to any person, cooperative, or business, a business licensed or authorized to
60.22	manufacture cannabis products must provide a statement to the buyer that discloses the
60.23	method of extraction and concentration or conversion used and any solvents, gases, or
60.24	catalysts, including but not limited to any volatile chemicals, involved in that method.
60.25	Subd. 4. Production of consumer products. (a) A business licensed or authorized to
60.26	manufacture cannabis products that produces edible cannabis products or lower potency
60.27	hemp edibles must obtain an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the
60.28	office.
60.29	(b) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products must obtain an
60.30	endorsement from the office to produce:
60.31	(1) cannabis products other than edible cannabis products; or
60.32	(2) hemp-derived consumer products other than lower potency hemp edibles.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

61.1	(c) All areas within the licensed premises of a business licensed or authorized to
61.2	manufacture cannabis products producing cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
61.3	or hemp-derived consumer products must meet the sanitary standards specified in rules
61.4	adopted by the office.
61.5	(d) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products may only add
61.6	chemicals or compounds approved by the office to cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate,
61.7	or artificially derived cannabinoids.
61.8	(e) Upon the sale of any cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived
61.9	consumer product to a cannabis business or hemp business, a business licensed or authorized
61.10	to manufacture cannabis products must provide a statement to the buyer that discloses the
61.11	product's ingredients, including but not limited to any chemicals or compounds and any
61.12	major food allergens declared by name.
61.13	(f) A business licensed or authorized to manufacture cannabis products shall not add
61.14	any cannabis flower, cannabis concentrate, artificially derived cannabinoid, hemp plant
61.15	part, or hemp concentrate to a product where the manufacturer of the product holds a
61.16	trademark to the product's name, except that a business licensed or authorized to manufacture
61.17	cannabis products may use a trademarked food product if the manufacturer uses the product
61.18	as a component or as part of a recipe and where the business licensed or authorized to
61.19	manufacture cannabis products does not state or advertise to the customer that the final
61.20	retail cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product
61.21	contains a trademarked food product.
61.22	Subd. 5. Exception. Nothing in this section applies to the operations of a lower potency
61.23	hemp edible manufacturer.
61.24	Sec. 27. [342.27] RETAIL SALE OF CANNABIS FLOWER AND PRODUCTS;
61.25	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
61.26	Subdivision 1. Applicability. Every cannabis business with a license or endorsement
61.27	authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products must comply with the
61.28	requirements of this section.
61.29	Subd. 2. Sale of cannabis and cannabinoid products. (a) A cannabis business with a
61.30	license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products
61.31	may only sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use
61.32	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products to
61.33	individuals who are at least 21 years of age.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

62.1	(b) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
62.2	cannabis flower or cannabis products may sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings,
62.3	adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and
62.4	hemp-derived consumer products that:
62.5	(1) are obtained from a business licensed under this chapter; and
62.6	(2) meet all applicable packaging and labeling requirements.
62.7	(c) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
62.8	cannabis flower or cannabis products may sell up to two ounces of adult-use cannabis flower
62.9	or hemp-derived consumer products consisting primarily of hemp plant parts, eight grams
62.10	of adult-use cannabis concentrate or hemp-derived consumer products consisting primarily
62.11	of hemp concentrate or artificially derived cannabinoids, and edible cannabis products and
62.12	lower potency hemp edibles infused with 800 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol during a
62.13	single transaction to a customer.
62.14	(d) Edible cannabis products and hemp-derived consumer products intended to be eaten
62.15	or consumed as a beverage may not include more than ten milligrams per serving and a
62.16	single package may not include more than a total of 100 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol.
62.17	A package may contain multiple servings of ten milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol provided
62.18	that each serving is indicated by scoring, wrapping, or other indicators designating the
62.19	individual serving size.
62.20	Subd. 3. Sale of other products. (a) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement
62.21	authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products may sell cannabis
62.22	paraphernalia, including but not limited to childproof packaging containers and other devices
62.23	designed to ensure the safe storage and monitoring of cannabis flower, cannabis products,
62.24	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products in the home to prevent
62.25	access by individuals under 21 years of age.
62.26	(b) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
62.27	cannabis flower or cannabis products may sell hemp-derived topical products.
62.28	(c) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
62.29	cannabis flower or cannabis products may sell the following products that do not contain
62.30	cannabis flower, cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, artificially derived cannabinoids,
62.31	or tetrahydrocannabinol:
62.32	(1) drinks that do not contain alcohol and are packaged in sealed containers labeled for
62.33	retail sale;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

	(2) books and videos on the cultivation and use of cannabis flower and products that
<u>c</u>	ontain cannabinoids;
	(3) magazines and other publications published primarily for information and education
0	n cannabis plants, cannabis flower, and products that contain cannabinoids;
	(4) multiple-use bags designed to carry purchased items;
	(5) clothing marked with the specific name, brand, or identifying logo of the retailer;
<u>a</u>	nd
	(6) hemp fiber products and products that contain hemp grain.
	Subd. 4. Age verification. (a) Prior to initiating a sale, an employee of a cannabis
<u>b</u>	usiness with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or
<u>c</u>	annabis products must verify that the customer is at least 21 years of age.
	(b) Proof of age may be established only by one of the following:
	(1) a valid driver's license or identification card issued by Minnesota, another state, or
<u>a</u>	province of Canada, and including the photograph and date of birth of the licensed person;
	(2) a valid Tribal identification card as defined in section 171.072, paragraph (b);
	(3) a valid passport issued by the United States;
	(4) a valid instructional permit issued under section 171.05 to a person of legal age to
p	urchase adult-use cannabis or adult-use cannabinoid products, which includes a photograph
a	nd the date of birth of the person issued the permit; or
	(5) in the case of a foreign national, by a valid passport.
	(c) A retailer may seize a form of identification listed under paragraph (b) if the cannabis
r	etailer has reasonable grounds to believe that the form of identification has been altered or
f	alsified or is being used to violate any law. A retailer that seizes a form of identification
<u>a</u>	s authorized under this paragraph must deliver it to a law enforcement agency within 24
h	ours of seizing it.
	Subd. 5. Display of cannabis flower and products. (a) A cannabis business with a
<u>li</u>	cense or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products
<u>n</u>	nust designate a retail area where customers are permitted. The retail area shall include the
p	ortion of the premises where samples of cannabis flower and cannabis products available
<u>f</u>	or sale are displayed. All other cannabis flower and cannabis products must be stored in
<u>t</u>]	ne secure storage area.

03/17/23 04:06 p	om	HOUSE RESEAR	CH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

64.1	(b) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
64.2	cannabis flower or cannabis products may display one sample of each type of cannabis
64.3	flower or cannabis product available for sale. Samples of cannabis flower and cannabis
64.4	products must be stored in a sample jar or display case and be accompanied by a label or
64.5	notice containing the information required to be affixed to the packaging or container
64.6	containing cannabis flower and cannabis products sold to customers. A sample may not
64.7	consist of more than eight grams of adult-use cannabis flower or adult-use cannabis
64.8	concentrate or an edible cannabis product infused with more than 100 milligrams of
64.9	tetrahydrocannabinol. A cannabis retailer may allow customers to smell the cannabis flower
64.10	or cannabis product before purchase.
64.11	(c) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
64.12	cannabis flower or cannabis products may not sell cannabis flower or cannabis products
64.13	used as a sample for display. If the retailer uses display samples of lower potency hemp
64.14	edibles or hemp-derived consumer products, the retailer may not sell the product used as a
64.15	sample for display.
64.16	Subd. 6. Posting of notices. A cannabis business with a license or endorsement
64.17	authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products must post all notices as
64.18	required by the office, including but not limited to:
64.19	(1) information about any product recall;
64.20	(2) a statement that operating a motor vehicle under the influence of intoxicating
64.21	cannabinoids is illegal; and
64.22	(3) a statement that cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
64.23	and hemp-derived consumer products are only intended for consumption by individuals
64.24	who are at least 21 years of age.
64.25	Subd. 7. Hours of operation. (a) Except as provided by paragraph (b), a cannabis
64.26	business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or
64.27	cannabis products may not sell cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
64.28	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products between 2:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on the days
64.29	of Monday through Saturday, nor between 2:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. on Sunday.
64.30	(b) A city or county may adopt an ordinance to prohibit sales for any period between
64.31	9:00 p.m. and 2:00 a.m. the following day, or between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. on the days
64.32	of Monday through Saturday.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

65.1	(c) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
65.2	cannabis flower or cannabis products may not be open to the public or sell any other products
65.3	at times when it is prohibited from selling cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
65.4	hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products.
65.5	Subd. 8. Building conditions. (a) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement
65.6	authorizing the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products shall maintain compliance
65.7	with state and local building, fire, and zoning requirements or regulations.
65.8	(b) A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of
65.9	cannabis flower or cannabis products shall ensure that the licensed premises is maintained
65.10	in a clean and sanitary condition, free from infestation by insects, rodents, or other pests.
65.11	Subd. 9. Security. A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the
65.12	retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products shall maintain compliance with security
65.13	requirements established by the office including but not limited to requirements for
65.14	maintaining video surveillance records, use of specific locking mechanisms, establishment
65.15	of secure entries, and the number of employees working at all times.
65.16	Subd. 10. Lighting. A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing the
65.17	retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products must keep all lighting outside and inside
65.18	the dispensary in good working order and wattage sufficient for security cameras.
65.19	Subd. 11. Deliveries. A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing
65.20	the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products may only accept deliveries of cannabis
65.21	flower, cannabis products, and hemp-derived consumer products into a limited access area.
65.22	Deliveries may not be accepted through the public access areas unless otherwise approved
65.23	by the office.
65.24	Subd. 12. Prohibitions. A cannabis business with a license or endorsement authorizing
65.25	the retail sale of cannabis flower or cannabis products shall not:
65.26	(1) sell cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived
65.27	consumer products to a person who is visibly intoxicated;
65.28	(2) knowingly sell more cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
65.29	or hemp-derived consumer products than a customer is legally permitted to possess;
65.30	(3) give away immature cannabis plants or seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
65.31	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products;
65.32	(4) operate a drive-through window;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

66.1	(5) allow for the dispensing of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
66.2	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products in vending machines; or
66.3	(6) sell cannabis plants, cannabis flower, or cannabis products if the cannabis retailer
66.4	knows that any required security or statewide monitoring systems are not operational.
66.5	Subd. 13. Adult-use and medical cannabis; colocation. (a) A cannabis business with
66.6	a license or endorsement authorizing the retail sale of adult-use cannabis flower or adult-use
66.7	cannabis products that is also a licensed medical cannabis retailer may sell medical cannabis
66.8	flower and medical cannabinoid products on a portion of its premises.
66.9	(b) The portion of the premises in which medical cannabis flower and medical
66.10	cannabinoid products are sold must be definite and distinct from all other areas of the
66.11	cannabis retailer and must provide an appropriate space for a pharmacist employee of the
66.12	medical cannabis retailer to consult with the patient to determine the proper type of medical
66.13	cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products and proper dosage for the patient.
66.14	Subd. 14. Exception. Nothing in this section applies to the operations of a lower potency
66.15	hemp edible retailer.
66.16	Sec. 28. [342.28] CANNABIS MICROBUSINESS LICENSING AND OPERATIONS.
66.17	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis microbusiness license, consistent with
66.18	the specific license endorsement or endorsements, entitles the license holder to perform any
66.19	or all of the following within the limits established by this section:
66.20	(1) grow cannabis plants from seed or immature plant to mature plant and harvest
66.21	cannabis flower from a mature plant;
66.22	(2) make cannabis concentrate;
66.23	(3) make hemp concentrate, including hemp concentrate with a delta-9
66.24	tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of more than 0.3 percent as measured by weight;
66.25	(4) manufacture artificially derived cannabinoids;
66.26	(5) manufacture adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and
66.27	hemp-derived consumer products for public consumption;
66.28	(6) purchase immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, and hemp plant
66.29	parts from another cannabis microbusiness, a cannabis mezzobusiness, a cannabis
66.30	manufacturer, a cannabis wholesaler, or an industrial hemp grower;

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

6 5 1	(7)1
67.1	(7) purchase cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, and artificially derived cannabinoids
67.2	from another cannabis microbusiness, a cannabis mezzobusiness, a cannabis manufacturer,
67.3	a cannabis wholesaler, or a licensed hemp grower for use in manufacturing adult-use cannabis
67.4	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products;
67.5	(8) package and label adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower
67.6	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products for sale to customers;
67.7	(9) sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use
67.8	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, and
67.9	other products authorized by law to other cannabis businesses and to customers;
67.10	(10) operate an establishment that permits on-site consumption of edible cannabis
67.11	products and lower potency hemp edibles; and
67.12	(11) perform other actions approved by the office.
67.13	Subd. 2. Size limitations. (a) A cannabis microbusiness that cultivates cannabis at an
67.14	indoor facility may cultivate up to 2,000 square feet of plant canopy unless the office, by
67.15	rule, increases that limit. The office may, by rule, increase the limit on plant canopy to no
67.16	more than 5,000 square feet if the office determines that expansion is consistent with the
67.17	goals identified in section 342.02, subdivision 1. Limitations on plant canopy apply to the
67.18	area in which mature, flowering plants are cultivated. A cannabis microbusiness may not
67.19	operate multiple tiers of cultivation.
67.20	(b) A cannabis microbusiness that cultivates cannabis at an outdoor location may cultivate
67.21	up to one-half acre of mature, flowering plants unless the office, by rule, increases that limit.
67.22	The office may, by rule, increase the limit to no more than one acre if the office determines
67.23	that expansion is consistent with the goals identified in section 342.02, subdivision 1.
67.24	(c) The office shall, by rule, establish a limit on the manufacturing of cannabis products,
67.25	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products a cannabis microbusiness
67.26	that manufactures such products may perform. The limit must be equivalent to the amount
67.27	of cannabis flower that can be harvested from a facility with a plant canopy of 2,000 square
67.28	feet in a year, but may be increased to the amount that can be harvested from a facility with
67.29	up to 5,000 square feet of plant canopy if the office expands the allowable area of cultivation
67.30	under paragraph (a).
67.31	(d) A cannabis microbusiness with the appropriate endorsement may operate one retail
67.32	location.

68.1	Subd. 3. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
68.2	be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,
68.3	a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis microbusiness license must submit
68.4	the following information in a form approved by the office:
68.5	(1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a
68.6	diagram of ventilation and filtration systems; plans for wastewater and waste disposal for
68.7	any cultivation or manufacturing activities; plans for providing electricity, water, and other
68.8	utilities necessary for the normal operation of any cultivation or manufacturing activities;
68.9	plans for compliance with applicable building code and federal and state environmental and
68.10	workplace safety requirements and policies; and plans to avoid sales to unlicensed cannabis
68.11	businesses and individuals under 21 years of age;
68.12	(2) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to cultivate cannabis plants and harvest
68.13	cannabis flower, a cultivation plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the
68.14	cultivation facility that will be used exclusively for cultivation including the total amount
68.15	of plant canopy;
68.16	(3) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to create cannabis concentrate, hemp
68.17	concentrate, or artificial cannabinoids, information identifying all methods of extraction,
68.18	concentration, or conversion that the applicant intends to use and the volatile chemicals and
68.19	catalysts, if any, that will be involved in extraction, concentration, or creation; and
68.20	(4) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements
68.21	for the license being sought.
68.22	Subd. 4. Exception. The requirement of an attestation signed by a bona fide labor
68.23	organization stating that the applicant has entered into a labor peace agreement is not required
68.24	as part of an application for a cannabis microbusiness license.
68.25	Subd. 5. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
68.26	cannabis microbusiness license may also hold a cannabis event organizer license.
68.27	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
68.28	cannabis microbusiness license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp
68.29	business, or hold more than one cannabis microbusiness license.
68.30	(c) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license that
68.31	a business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
68.32	general partner of a cannabis business.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U3/1//23 U4:Ub pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/KK	HUTUUAXX

Subd. 6. Cultivation endorsement. (a) A cannabis microbusiness that cultivates cannal	bis
lants and harvests cannabis flower must comply with the requirements in section 342.2	<u> 25.</u>
Subd. 7. Extraction and concentration endorsement. A cannabis microbusiness the	nat
reates cannabis concentrate must comply with the requirements in section 342.26,	
ubdivisions 2 and 3.	
Subd. 8. Production of customer products endorsement. A cannabis microbusines	SS
hat manufacturers edible cannabis products, lower potency hemp products, or hemp-deriv	/ed
onsumer products must comply with the requirements in section 342.26, subdivisions 2	2
<u>nd 4.</u>	
Subd. 9. Retail operations endorsement. A cannabis microbusiness that operates a	<u> </u>
etail location must comply with the requirements in section 342.27.	
Subd. 10. On-site consumption endorsement. (a) A cannabis microbusiness may perm	mit
on-site consumption of edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles on a	
portion of its premises.	
(b) The portion of the premises in which on-site consumption is permitted must be	
lefinite and distinct from all other areas of the microbusiness and must be accessed throu	ıgh
distinct entrance.	
(c) Edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles sold for on-site consumption	<u>ion</u>
nust comply with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter regarding the	
esting, packaging, and labeling of cannabinoid products.	
(d) Edible cannabinoid products and lower potency hemp edibles sold for on-site	
onsumption must be served in the required packaging, but may be removed from the	
products' packaging by customers and consumed on site.	
(e) Food and beverages not otherwise prohibited by this subdivision may be prepare	<u>:d</u>
nd sold on site provided that the cannabis microbusiness complies with all relevant sta	<u>te</u>
nd local laws, ordinances, licensing requirements, and zoning requirements.	
(f) A cannabis microbusiness shall ensure that the display and consumption of any edil	ble
annabis product or lower potency hemp edible is not visible from outside of the license	<u>ed</u>
premises of the business.	
(g) A cannabis microbusiness may offer recorded or live entertainment provided that	ı <u>t</u>
he cannabis microbusiness complies with all relevant state and local laws, ordinances,	
icensing requirements, and zoning requirements.	

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

70.1	(h) A cannabis microbusiness may not:
70.2	(1) sell an edible cannabis product or a lower potency hemp edible to an individual who
70.3	is under 21 years of age;
70.4	(2) permit an individual who is under 21 years of age to enter the premises;
70.5	(3) sell more than one single serving of an edible cannabis product or a lower potency
70.6	hemp edible to a customer;
70.7	(4) sell an edible cannabis product or a lower potency hemp edible to a person who is
70.8	visibly intoxicated;
70.9	(5) sell or allow the sale or consumption of alcohol or tobacco on the premises;
70.10	(6) sell products that are intended to be eaten or consumed as a drink, other than packaged
70.11	and labeled edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles, that contain cannabis
70.12	flower or hemp plant parts or are infused with cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, or
70.13	artificially derived cannabinoids;
70.14	(7) permit edible cannabis products or lower potency hemp edibles sold in the portion
70.15	of the area designated for on-site consumption to be removed from that area;
70.16	(8) permit adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, hemp-derived consumer
70.17	products, or tobacco to be consumed through smoking or a vaporized delivery method on
70.18	the premises; or
70.19	(9) distribute or allow free samples of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
70.20	hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products.
70.21	Sec. 29. [342.29] CANNABIS MEZZOBUSINESS LICENSING AND OPERATIONS
70.22	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis mezzobusiness license, consistent with
70.23	the specific license endorsement or endorsements, entitles the license holder to perform any
70.24	or all of the following within the limits established by this section:
70.25	(1) grow cannabis plants from seed or immature plant to mature plant and harvest
70.26	cannabis flower from a mature plant;
70.27	(2) make cannabis concentrate;
70.28	(3) make hemp concentrate, including hemp concentrate with a delta-9
70.29	tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of more than 0.3 percent as measured by weight;
70.30	(4) manufacture artificially derived cannabinoids;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
0.3/ 1 //4.3 OT.OO DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/ IX IX	110100/40.

1.1	(5) manufacture adult-use cannabis products, lower potency nemp edibles, and
1.2	hemp-derived consumer products for public consumption;
1.3	(6) purchase immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, and hemp plant
1.4	parts from a cannabis microbusiness, another cannabis mezzobusiness, a cannabis
1.5	manufacturer, a cannabis wholesaler, or an industrial hemp grower;
1.6	(7) purchase cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate, and artificially derived cannabinoids
1.7	from a cannabis microbusiness, another cannabis mezzobusiness, a cannabis manufacturer,
1.8	a cannabis wholesaler, or a licensed hemp grower for use in manufacturing adult-use cannabis
1.9	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products;
1.10	(8) package and label adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower
1.11	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products for sale to customers;
1.12	(9) sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use
1.13	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, and
1.14	other products authorized by law to other cannabis businesses and to customers; and
1.15	(10) perform other actions approved by the office.
1.16	Subd. 2. Size limitations. (a) A cannabis mezzobusiness that cultivates cannabis at an
1.17	indoor facility may cultivate up to 5,000 square feet of plant canopy unless the office, by
1.18	rule, increases that limit. The office may, by rule, increase the limit on plant canopy to no
1.19	more than 15,000 cubic feet if the office determines that expansion is consistent with the
1.20	goals identified in section 342.02, subdivision 1. Limitations on plant canopy apply to the
1.21	area in which mature, flowering plants are cultivated. A cannabis mezzobusiness may not
1.22	operate multiple tiers of cultivation unless authorized by the office.
1.23	(b) A cannabis mezzobusiness that cultivates cannabis at an outdoor location may
1.24	cultivate up to one acre of mature, flowering plants unless the office, by rule, increases that
1.25	limit. The office may, by rule, increase the limit to no more than three acres if the office
1.26	determines that expansion is consistent with the goals identified in section 342.02, subdivision
1.27	<u>1.</u>
1.28	(c) The office shall, by rule, establish a limit on the manufacturing of cannabis products,
1.29	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products a cannabis mezzobusiness
1.30	that manufactures such products may perform. The limit must be equivalent to the amount
1.31	of cannabis flower that can be harvested from a facility with a plant canopy of 5,000 square
1.32	feet in a year, but may be increased to the amount that can be harvested from a facility with

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
0.3/ 1 //4.3 OT.OO DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/ IX IX	110100/40.

72.1	up to 15,000 cubic feet of plant canopy if the office expands the allowable area of cultivation
72.2	under paragraph (a).
72.3	(d) A cannabis mezzobusiness with the appropriate endorsement may operate up to three
72.4	retail locations.
72.5	Subd. 3. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
72.6	be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,
72.7	a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis mezzobusiness license must submit
72.8	the following information in a form approved by the office:
72.0	the following information in a form approved by the office.
72.9	(1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a
72.10	diagram of ventilation and filtration systems; plans for wastewater and waste disposal for
72.11	any cultivation or manufacturing activities; plans for providing electricity, water, and other
72.12	utilities necessary for the normal operation of any cultivation or manufacturing activities;
72.13	plans for compliance with applicable building code and federal and state environmental and
72.14	workplace safety requirements and policies; and plans to avoid sales to unlicensed cannabis
72.15	businesses and individuals under 21 years of age;
72.16	(2) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to cultivate cannabis plants and harvest
72.17	cannabis flower, a cultivation plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the
72.18	cultivation facility that will be used exclusively for cultivation including the total amount
72.19	of plant canopy;
72.20	(3) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to create cannabis concentrate, hemp
72.21	concentrate, or artificial cannabinoids, information identifying all methods of extraction,
72.22	concentration, or conversion that the applicant intends to use and the volatile chemicals and
72.23	catalysts, if any, that will be involved in extraction, concentration, or creation; and
72.24	(4) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements
72.25	for the license being sought.
72.26	Subd. 4. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
72.27	cannabis mezzobusiness license may also hold a cannabis event organizer license.
72.28	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
72.29	cannabis mezzobusiness license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp
72.30	business, or hold more than one cannabis mezzobusiness license.
72.31	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license that
72.32	a business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
72.33	general partner of a cannabis business.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

Sub	od. 5. Cultivation endorsement. A cannabis mezzobusiness that cultivates cannabis
plants	and harvests cannabis flower must comply with the requirements in section 342.25.
Sub	od. 6. Extraction and concentration endorsement. A cannabis mezzobusiness that
creates	cannabis concentrate must comply with the requirements in section 342.26,
subdiv	isions 2 and 3.
Sub	od. 7. Production of customer products endorsement. A cannabis mezzobusiness
hat ma	nufacturers edible cannabis products, lower potency hemp products, or hemp-derived
onsun	ner products must comply with the requirements in section 342.26, subdivisions 2
and 4.	
Sub	od. 8. Retail operations endorsement. A cannabis mezzobusiness that operates a
etail l	ocation must comply with the requirements in section 342.27.
Sec.	30. [342.30] CANNABIS CULTIVATOR LICENSING AND OPERATIONS.
	edivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis cultivator license entitles the license
	to grow cannabis plants within the approved amount of space from seed or immature
	o mature plant, harvest cannabis flower from a mature plant, package and label
	are cannabis plants and seedlings and cannabis flower for sale to other cannabis
	sses, transport cannabis flower to a cannabis manufacturer located on the same
remis	es, and perform other actions approved by the office.
Sub	od. 2. Size limitations. (a) A cannabis cultivator that cultivates cannabis at an indoor
acility	may cultivate up to 15,000 square feet of plant canopy unless the office, by rule,
ncreas	ses that limit. The office may, by rule, increase the limit on plant canopy to no more
han 30	0,000 cubic feet if the office determines that expansion is consistent with the goals
dentif	ied in section 342.02, subdivision 1. Limitations on plant canopy apply to the area
n whic	ch mature, flowering plants are cultivated. A cannabis cultivator may not operate
multip	le tiers of cultivation unless authorized by the office.
<u>(b)</u>	A cannabis cultivator that cultivates cannabis at an outdoor location may cultivate
up to t	wo acres of mature, flowering plants unless the office, by rule, increases that limit.
The of	fice may, by rule, increase the limit to no more than four acres if the office determines
hat ex	pansion is consistent with the goals identified in section 342.02, subdivision 1.
Sub	od. 3. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
be subi	mitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,
a perso	on, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis cultivator license must submit the
follow	ing information in a form approved by the office:

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 04.00 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/ IXIX	110100763

74.1	(1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the cultivation
74.2	facility; plans for wastewater and waste disposal for the cultivation facility; plans for
74.3	providing electricity, water, and other utilities necessary for the normal operation of the
74.4	cultivation facility; and plans for compliance with the applicable building code and federal
74.5	and state environmental and workplace safety requirements;
74.6	(2) a cultivation plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the cultivation
74.7	facility that will be used exclusively for cultivation including the total amount of plant
74.8	canopy; and
74.9	(3) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
74.10	for the license being sought.
74.11	Subd. 4. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
74.12	cannabis cultivator license may also hold a cannabis manufacturing license, medical cannabis
74.13	cultivator license, medical cannabis producer license, license to grow industrial hemp, and
74.14	cannabis event organizer license.
74.15	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
74.16	cannabis cultivator license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp business.
74.17	This prohibition does not prevent the transportation of cannabis flower from a cannabis
74.18	cultivator to a cannabis manufacturer licensed to the same person, cooperative, or business
74.19	and located on the same premises.
74.20	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis cultivator licenses a person,
74.21	cooperative, or business may hold.
74.22	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license a
74.23	business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
74.24	general partner of a cannabis business.
74.25	Subd. 5. Cultivation operations. A cannabis cultivator must comply with the
74.26	requirements in section 342.25.
74.27	Sec. 31. [342.31] CANNABIS MANUFACTURER LICENSING AND OPERATIONS.
74.28	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis manufacturer license, consistent with
74.29	the specific license endorsement or endorsements, entitles the license holder to:
74.30	(1) purchase cannabis flower, cannabis products, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate,
74.31	and artificially derived cannabinoids from a cannabis microbusiness, a cannabis

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
75.1	mezzobusiness, a cannabis cultivator, and	other cannabis manufacture	er, a cannabis	wholesaler,
75.2	or an industrial hemp grower;			
75.3	(2) accept cannabis flower from unli	icensed persons who are a	t least 21 year	rs of age
75.4	provided that the cannabis manufacture	r does not accept more tha	n two ounces	from an
75.5	individual on a single occasion;			
75.6	(3) make cannabis concentrate;			
75.7	(4) make hemp concentrate, including	ng hemp concentrate with	a delta-9	
75.8	tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of r	more than 0.3 percent as m	easured by w	eight;
75.9	(5) manufacture artificially derived	cannabinoids;		
75.10	(6) manufacture adult-use cannabis	products, lower potency he	emp edibles,	and
75.11	hemp-derived consumer products for pu	ablic consumption;		
75.12	(7) package and label adult-use cann	nabis products, lower poter	ncy hemp edi	bles, and
75.13	hemp-derived consumer products for sa	le to customers;		
75.14	(8) sell cannabis concentrate, hemp	concentrate, artificially de	rived cannabi	inoids,
75.15	cannabis products, lower potency hemp	edibles, and hemp-derive	d consumer p	roducts to
75.16	other cannabis businesses; and			
75.17	(9) perform other actions approved by	by the office.		
75.18	Subd. 2. Size limitations. The office	shall, by rule, establish a li	mit on the ma	nufacturing
75.19	of cannabis products, lower potency her	mp edibles, or hemp-deriv	ed consumer	products a
75.20	cannabis manufacturer may perform. The	e limit must be equivalent t	to the amount	of cannabis
75.21	flower that can be harvested from a faci	lity with a plant canopy or	f 15,000 squa	re feet in a
75.22	year, but may be increased to the amoun	nt that can be harvested from	om a facility v	with up to
75.23	30,000 cubic feet of plant canopy if the	office expands the allowa	ble area of cu	ltivation
75.24	under section 342.30, subdivision 2.			
75.25	Subd. 3. Additional information re	equired. In addition to the	information 1	required to
75.26	be submitted under section 342.14, subd	ivision 1, and rules adopted	d pursuant to t	hat section,
75.27	a person, cooperative, or business seekir	ng a cannabis manufacture	r license must	t submit the

(1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a diagram of ventilation and filtration systems; plans for wastewater and waste disposal for the manufacturing facility; plans for providing electricity, water, and other utilities necessary for the normal operation of the manufacturing facility; and plans for compliance with

following information in a form approved by the office:

75.28

75.29

75.30

75.31

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

76.1	applicable building code and federal and state environmental and workplace safety
76.2	requirements; and
76.3	(2) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
76.4	for the endorsement being sought.
76.5	Subd. 4. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
76.6	cannabis manufacturer license may also hold a cannabis cultivator license, a medical cannabis
76.7	cultivator license, a medical cannabis processor license, and a cannabis event organizer
76.8	<u>license.</u>
76.9	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
76.10	cannabis manufacturer license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp
76.11	business. This prohibition does not prevent transportation of cannabis flower from a cannabis
76.12	cultivator to a cannabis manufacturer licensed to the same person, cooperative, or business
76.13	and located on the same premises.
76.14	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis manufacturer licenses that a
76.15	person or business may hold.
76.16	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license that
76.17	a business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
76.18	general partner of a cannabis business.
76.19	Subd. 5. Cultivation operations. A cannabis manufacturer must comply with the
76.20	requirements in section 342.26.
76.21	Sec. 32. [342.32] CANNABIS RETAILER LICENSING AND OPERATIONS.
76.22	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder
76.23	<u>to:</u>
76.24	(1) purchase immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
76.25	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products from cannabis
76.26	microbusinesses, cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis cultivators, cannabis manufacturers,
76.27	cannabis wholesalers, and industrial hemp growers;
76.28	(2) sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use
76.29	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, and
76.30	other products authorized by law to customers; and
76.31	(3) perform other actions approved by the office.
76.32	Subd. 2. Size limitations. A cannabis retailer may operate up to five retail locations.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Subd. 3. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
e submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section
person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis retail license must submit the following
formation in a form approved by the office:
(1) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business
very retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each
fficer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business;
(2) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a
agram of ventilation and filtration systems; policies to avoid sales to individuals who are
nder 21 years of age; identification of a restricted area for storage; and plans to prevent
e visibility of cannabis flower, cannabinoid products, and hemp-derived consumer product
individuals outside the retail location; and
(3) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
or the license being sought.
Subd. 4. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
annabis retailer license may also hold a cannabis delivery service license, a medical cannabi
etailer license, and a cannabis event organizer license.
(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
annabis retailer license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp business
(c) No person, cooperative, or business may hold a license to own or operate more than
ne cannabis retail business in one city or county.
(d) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis retailer licenses a person,
poperative, or business may hold.
(e) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license a
usiness may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
eneral partner of a cannabis business.
Subd. 5. Municipal or county cannabis store. A city or county may establish, own,

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U3/17/23 U4:UD DM	HUUSE RESEARCH	BJ/KK	HUTUUAAS

78.1	(1) purchase immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
78.2	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products from cannabis
78.3	microbusinesses, cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis cultivators, cannabis manufacturers,
78.4	lower potency hemp edible manufacturers, and industrial hemp growers;
78.5	(2) sell immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
78.6	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products to cannabis
78.7	microbusinesses, cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis manufacturers; cannabis retailers;
78.8	(3) sell lower potency hemp edibles to lower potency hemp edible retailers;
78.9	(4) import lower potency hemp edibles and hemp-derived consumer products that contain
78.10	hemp concentrate or artificially derived cannabinoids that are derived from hemp plants or
78.11	hemp plant parts; and
78.12	(5) perform other actions approved by the office.
78.13	Subd. 2. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
78.14	be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,
78.15	a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis wholesaler license must submit the
78.16	following information in a form approved by the office:
78.17	(1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility including a
78.18	diagram of ventilation and filtration systems and policies to avoid sales to unlicensed
78.19	cannabis businesses; and
78.20	(2) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
78.21	for the license being sought.
78.22	Subd. 3. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
78.23	cannabis wholesaler license may also hold a cannabis transporter license, a cannabis delivery
78.24	service license, and a cannabis event organizer license.
78.25	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
78.26	cannabis wholesaler license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp
78.27	business.
78.28	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis wholesaler licenses a person or
78.29	business may hold.
78.30	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license a
78.31	business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
78.32	general partner of a cannabis business.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

79.1

	<u> </u>
79.2	Subdivision 1. Separation of products. A cannabis wholesaler must ensure that cannabis
79.3	plants, cannabis flower, and cannabis products are physically separated from all other
79.4	products, including but not limited to lower potency hemp edibles and hemp-derived
79.5	consumer products, in a manner that prevents any cross-contamination.
79.6	Subd. 2. Records and labels. A cannabis wholesaler must maintain accurate records
79.7	and ensure that appropriate labels remain affixed to cannabis plants, cannabis flower,
79.8	cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products.
,,,,	
79.9	Subd. 3. Building conditions. (a) A cannabis wholesaler shall maintain compliance
79.10	with state and local building, fire, and zoning requirements or regulations.
79.11	(b) A cannabis wholesaler shall ensure that the licensed premises is maintained in a
79.12	clean and sanitary condition, free from infestation by insects, rodents, or other pests.
79.13	Subd. 4. Sale of other products. A cannabis wholesaler may purchase and sell other
79.14	products or items for which the cannabis wholesaler has a license or authorization or that
79.15	do not require a license or authorization. Products for which no license or authorization is
79.16	required include but are not limited to industrial hemp products, products that contain hemp
79.17	grain, hemp-derived topical products, and cannabis paraphernalia, including but not limited
79.18	to childproof packaging containers and other devices designed to ensure the safe storage
79.19	and monitoring of cannabis flower and cannabis products in the home to prevent access by
79.20	individuals under 21 years of age.
79.21	Subd. 5. Importation of hemp-derived products. (a) A cannabis wholesaler that imports
79.22	lower potency hemp edibles or hemp-derived consumer products that are manufactured
79.23	outside the boundaries of the state of Minnesota with the intent to sell the products to a
79.24	cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis retailer, or lower potency hemp
79.25	edible retailer must obtain a hemp-derived product importer endorsement from the office.
79.26	(b) A cannabis wholesaler with a hemp-derived product importer endorsement may sell
79.27	products manufactured outside the boundaries of the state of Minnesota if:
79.28	(1) the manufacturer is licensed in another jurisdiction and subject to regulations designed
79.29	to protect the health and safety of consumers that the office determines are substantially

79.31 (2) the cannabis wholesaler establishes, to the satisfaction of the office, that the

manufacturer engages in practices that are substantially similar to the practices required for

licensure of manufacturers in this state.

79.30

similar to the regulations in this state; or

(c) The cannabis wholesaler must enter all relevant information regarding an imported hemp-derived consumer product into the statewide monitoring system before the product may be distributed. Relevant information includes information regarding the cultivation, processing, and testing of the industrial hemp used in the manufacture of the product and information regarding the testing of the hemp-derived consumer product. If information regarding the industrial hemp or hemp-derived consumer product was submitted to a statewide monitoring system used in another state, the office may require submission of any information provided to that statewide monitoring system and shall assist in the transfer of data from another state as needed and in compliance with any data classification established by either state.

- (d) The office may suspend, revoke, or cancel the endorsement of a distributor who is prohibited from distributing products containing cannabinoids in any other jurisdiction, convicted of an offense involving the distribution of products containing cannabinoids in any other jurisdiction, or found liable for distributing any product that injured customers in any other jurisdiction. A cannabis wholesaler shall disclose all relevant information related to actions in another jurisdiction. Failure to disclose relevant information may result in disciplinary action by the office, including the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of an endorsement or license.
- (e) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, it shall not be a defense in any civil or criminal action that a licensed wholesaler relied on information on a product label or otherwise provided by a manufacturer who is not licensed in this state.

Sec. 35. [342.35] CANNABIS TRANSPORTER LICENSING.

Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis transporter license entitles the license holder to transport immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products from cannabis microbusinesses, cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis cultivators, cannabis manufacturers, cannabis wholesalers, lower potency hemp edible manufacturers, medical cannabis retailers, medical cannabis processors, and industrial hemp growers to cannabis microbusinesses, cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis manufacturers, cannabis testing facilities, cannabis wholesalers, cannabis retailers, lower potency hemp edible retailers, medical cannabis processors, and medical cannabis retailers and perform other actions approved by the office.

Subd. 2. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,

80.1

80.2

80.3

80.4

80.5

80.6

80.7

80.8

80.9

80.10

80.11

80.12

80.13

80.14

80.15

80.16

80.17

80.18

80.19

80.20

80.21

80.22

80.23

80.24

80.25

80.26

80.27

80.28

80.29

80.30

80.31

80.32

80.33

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BI/RK	H0100A83

81.1	a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis transporter license must submit the
81.2	following information in a form approved by the office:
81.3	(1) an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer,
81.4	or other securities or agreements, in the amount of not less than \$300,000, for loss of or
81.5	damage to cargo;
81.6	(2) an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer,
81.7	or other securities or agreements, in the amount of not less than \$1,000,000, for injury to
81.8	one or more persons in any one accident and, if an accident has resulted in injury to or
81.9	destruction of property, of not less than \$100,000 because of such injury to or destruction
81.10	of property of others in any one accident;
81.11	(3) the number and type of equipment the business will use to transport immature cannabis
81.12	plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids,
81.13	hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived
81.14	consumer products;
81.15	(4) a loading, transporting, and unloading plan;
81.16	(5) a description of the applicant's experience in the distribution or security business;
81.17	<u>and</u>
81.18	(6) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
81.19	for the license being sought.
81.20	Subd. 3. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
81.21	cannabis transporter license may also hold a cannabis wholesaler license, a cannabis delivery
81.22	service license, and a cannabis event organizer license.
81.23	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
81.24	cannabis transporter license may own or operate any other cannabis business.
81.25	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis transporter licenses a person or
81.26	business may hold.
81.27	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, restrictions on the number or type of license a
81.28	business may hold apply to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
81.29	general partner of a cannabis business.
81.30	Sec. 36. [342.36] CANNABIS TRANSPORTER OPERATIONS.
81.31	Subdivision 1. Manifest required. Before transporting immature cannabis plants and
81.32	seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp plant

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
82.1	parts, hemp concentrate, lower potence	y hemp edibles, or hemp-d	erived consun	ner products,
82.2	a cannabis transporter shall obtain a sl	hipping manifest on a form	n established l	by the office.
82.3	The manifest must be kept with the pr	roducts at all times and the	cannabis tran	sporter must
82.4	maintain a copy of the manifest in its	records.		
82.5	Subd. 2. Records of transportation	on. Records of transportati	on must be ke	ept for a
82.6	minimum of three years at the cannab	is transporter's place of bu	siness and are	subject to
82.7	inspection upon request by the office of	or law enforcement agency.	. Records of tr	ansportation
82.8	include the following:			
82.9	(1) copies of transportation manife	ests for all deliveries;		
82.10	(2) a transportation log documenti	ng the chain of custody for	r each deliver	y, including
82.11	every employee and vehicle used duri	ng transportation; and		
82.12	(3) financial records showing payr	ment for transportation serv	vices.	
82.13	Subd. 3. Storage compartment. I	mmature cannabis plants a	and seedlings,	cannabis
82.14	flower, cannabis products, artificially	derived cannabinoids, hen	np plant parts.	, hemp
82.15	concentrate, lower potency hemp edib	oles, and hemp-derived cor	isumer produc	ets must be
82.16	transported in a locked, safe, and secure	e storage compartment that	is part of the r	notor vehicle
82.17	or in a locked storage container that h	as a separate key or combi	nation pad. It	ems being
82.18	transported may not be visible from o	utside the motor vehicle.		
82.19	Subd. 4. Identifying logos or bus	iness names prohibited.	No vehicle or	trailer may
82.20	contain an image depicting the types of	of items being transported,	including but	t not limited
82.21	to an image depicting a cannabis or he	mp leaf, or a name suggest	ing that the ve	hicle is used
82.22	in transporting immature cannabis plan	nts and seedlings, cannabis	flower, canna	bis products,
82.23	artificially derived cannabinoids, hem	p plant parts, hemp concen	trate, lower p	otency hemp
82.24	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer pr	roducts.		
82.25	Subd. 5. Randomized deliveries.	A cannabis transporter sha	all ensure that	all delivery
82.26	times and routes are randomized.			
82.27	Subd. 6. Multiple employees. All	cannabis transporter vehic	eles transporti	ng immature
82.28	cannabis plants and seedlings, cannab	is flower, cannabis produc	ts, artificially	derived
82.29	cannabinoids, hemp plant parts, hemp	concentrate, lower potence	y hemp edibl	es, or
82.30	hemp-derived consumer products mus	st be staffed with a minimu	ım of two em	ployees. At

82.32

least one delivery team member shall remain with the motor vehicle at all times that the

motor vehicle contains immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 04.00 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	Dalitit	11010071

products, artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower 83.1 potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products. 83.2 Subd. 7. **Nonemployee passengers prohibited.** Only a cannabis worker employed by 83.3 or contracted with the cannabis transporter and who is at least 21 years of age may transport 83.4 immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially 83.5 derived cannabinoids, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower potency hemp edibles, or 83.6 hemp-derived consumer products. All passengers in a vehicle must be cannabis workers 83.7 83.8 employed by or contracted with the cannabis transporter. Subd. 8. Drivers license required. All drivers must carry a valid driver's license with 83.9 83.10 the proper endorsements when operating a vehicle transporting immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp 83.11 plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer 83.12 products. 83.13 Subd. 9. Vehicles subject to inspection. Any vehicle assigned for the purposes of 83.14 transporting immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, 83.15 artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, lower potency hemp 83.16 edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products is subject to inspection and may be stopped 83.17 or inspected at any licensed cannabis business or while en route during transportation. 83.18 Sec. 37. [342.37] CANNABIS TESTING FACILITY LICENSING. 83.19 Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis testing facility license entitles the license 83.20 holder to obtain and test immature cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis 83.21 products, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower 83.22 potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products from cannabis microbusinesses, 83.23 cannabis mezzobusinesses, cannabis cultivators, cannabis manufacturers, cannabis 83.24 wholesalers, lower potency hemp edible manufacturers, medical cannabis cultivators, medical 83.25 cannabis processors, and industrial hemp growers. 83.26 Subd. 2. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to 83.27 be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section, 83.28 a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis testing facility license must submit 83.29 83.30 the following information in a form approved by the office: (1) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a 83.31 83.32 diagram of ventilation and filtration systems and policies to avoid sales to unlicensed

businesses;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

84.1	(2) proof of accreditation by a laboratory accrediting organization approved by the office
84.2	that, at a minimum, requires a laboratory to operate formal management systems under the
84.3	International Organization for Standardization; and
84.4	(3) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
84.5	for the license being sought.
84.6	Subd. 3. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
84.7	cannabis testing facility license may not own or operate, or be employed by, any other
84.8	cannabis business or hemp business.
84.9	(b) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis testing facility licenses a person
84.10	or business may hold.
84.11	(c) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number of licenses a business
84.12	may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and general
84.13	partner of a cannabis business.
84.14	Sec. 38. [342.38] CANNABIS TESTING FACILITY OPERATIONS.
84.15	Subdivision 1. Testing services. A cannabis testing facility shall provide some or all
84.16	testing services required under section 342.61 and rules adopted pursuant to that section.
84.17	Subd. 2. Testing protocols. A cannabis testing facility shall follow all testing protocols,
84.18	standards, and criteria adopted by rule by the office for the testing of different forms of
84.19	cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
84.20	edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, hemp plant parts, hemp concentrate, and artificially
84.21	derived cannabinoids; determining batch size; sampling; testing validity; and approval and
84.22	disapproval of tested items.
84.23	Subd. 3. Records. Records of all business transactions and testing results; records
84.24	required to be maintained pursuant to any applicable standards for accreditation; and records
84.25	relevant to testing protocols, standards, and criteria adopted by the office must be kept for
84.26	a minimum of three years at the cannabis testing facility's place of business and are subject
84.27	to inspection upon request by the office or law enforcement agency.
84.28	Subd. 4. Disposal of cannabis flower and products. A testing facility shall dispose of
84.29	or destroy used, unused, and waste cannabis plants and seedlings, cannabis flower, cannabis
84.30	products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, hemp plant parts,
84.31	hemp concentrate, and artificially derived cannabinoids pursuant to rules adopted by the
84.32	office.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

85.1	Sec. 39. [342.39] CANNABIS EVENT ORGANIZER LICENSING.
85.2	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis event organizer license entitles the
85.3	license holder to organize a temporary cannabis event lasting no more than four days.
85.4	Subd. 2. Additional information required. (a) In addition to the information required
85.5	to be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that
85.6	section, a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis event organizer license must
85.7	submit the following information in a form approved by the office:
85.8	(1) the type and number of any other cannabis business license held by the applicant;
85.9	(2) the address and location where the temporary cannabis event will take place;
85.10	(3) the name of the temporary cannabis event;
85.11	(4) a diagram of the physical layout of the temporary cannabis event showing where the
85.12	event will take place on the grounds, all entrances and exits that will be used by participants
85.13	during the event, all cannabis consumption areas, all cannabis retail areas where cannabis
85.14	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products
85.15	will be sold, the location where cannabis waste will be stored, and any location where
85.16	cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer
85.17	products will be stored;
85.18	(5) a list of the name, number, and type of cannabis businesses and hemp businesses
85.19	that will sell cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower
85.20	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products at the event, which may be
85.21	supplemented or amended within 72 hours of the time at which the cannabis event begins;
85.22	(6) the dates and hours during which the cannabis event will take place;
85.23	(7) proof of local approval for the cannabis event; and
85.24	(8) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
85.25	for the license being sought.
85.26	(b) A person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis event organizer license may
85.27	also disclose whether the person or any officer, director, manager, and general partner of a
85.28	cannabis business is serving or has previously served in the military.
85.29	Subd. 3. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
85 30	cannabis event organizer license may not hold a cannabis testing facility license, a lower

potency hemp edible manufacturer license, or a lower potency hemp edible retailer license.

03/17/23 04:06 p	om	HOUSE RESEAR	CH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

(b) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis event licenses that a person or 86.1 86.2 business may hold. 86.3 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, restrictions on the number or type of license that a business may hold apply to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and 86.4 86.5 general partner of a cannabis business. Sec. 40. [342.40] CANNABIS EVENT ORGANIZER OPERATIONS. 86.6 Subdivision 1. Local approval. A cannabis event organizer must receive local approval, 86.7 including obtaining any necessary permits or licenses issued by a local unit of government, 86.8 before holding a cannabis event. 86.9 Subd. 2. Charging fees. (a) A cannabis event organizer may charge an entrance fee to 86.10 a cannabis event. 86.11 (b) A cannabis event organizer may charge a fee to a cannabis business or hemp business 86.12 86.13 in exchange for space to display and sell cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products. Any 86.14 fee paid for participation in a cannabis event shall not be based on or tied to the sale of 86.15 cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency 86.16 hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products. 86.17 86.18 Subd. 3. Security. A cannabis event organizer must hire or contract for licensed security personnel to provide security services at the cannabis event. All security personnel hired or 86.19 86.20 contracted for shall be at least 21 years of age and present on the licensed event premises at all times that cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, 86.21 lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products are available for sale or 86.22 consumption of adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp 86.23 edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products is allowed. The security personnel shall not 86.24 86.25 consume cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products for at least 24 hours before the event or during the event. 86.26 86.27 Subd. 4. Limited access to event. A cannabis event organizer shall ensure that access to an event is limited to individuals who are at least 21 years of age. At or near each public 86.28 entrance to any area where the sale or consumption of adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use 86.29 cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products is 86.30 allowed, a cannabis event organizer shall maintain a clearly visible and legible sign consisting 86.31 86.32 of the following statement: "No persons under 21 allowed." The lettering of the sign shall

be not less than one inch in height.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

Subd. 5. Cannabis waste. A cannabis event organizer shall ensure that all used, unused
and waste cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower
potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products that are not removed by a
customer, cannabis business, or hemp business are disposed of in a manner approved by
the office.
Subd. 6. Transportation of cannabis plants, flower, and products. All transportation
of cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency
hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products intended for display or sale and all
such items used for display or not sold during the cannabis event must be transported to
and from the cannabis event by a licensed cannabis transporter.
Subd. 7. Cannabis event sales. (a) Cannabis microbusinesses with a retail endorsemen
cannabis mezzobusinesses with a retail endorsement, cannabis retailers, and lower potence
hemp edible retailers, including the cannabis event organizer, may be authorized to sell
cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency
hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products to customers at a cannabis event.
(b) All sales of cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis product
lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products at a cannabis event must
take place in a retail area as designated in the premises diagram.
(c) Authorized retailers may only conduct sales within their specifically assigned area
(d) Authorized retailers must verify the age of all customers pursuant to section 342.27
subdivision 4, before completing a sale and may not sell cannabis plants, adult-use cannab
flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumers
products to an individual under 21 years of age.
(e) Authorized retailers may display one sample of each type of cannabis plant, adult-us
cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, and hemp-derive
consumer product available for sale. Samples of adult-use cannabis and adult-use cannab
products must be stored in a sample jar or display case and be accompanied by a label or
notice containing the information required to be affixed to the packaging or container
containing adult-use cannabis flower and adult-use cannabis products sold to customers.
sample may not consist of more than eight grams of adult-use cannabis flower or adult-use
cannabis concentrate, or an edible cannabis product infused with more than 100 milligram
of tetrahydrocannabinol. A cannabis retailer may allow customers to smell the adult-use
cannabis flower or adult-use cannabis product before purchase.

87.1

87.2

87.3

87.4

87.5

87.6

87.7

87.8

87.9

87.10

87.11

87.12

87.13

87.14

87.15

87.16

87.17

87.18

87.19

87.20

87.21

87.22

87.23

87.24

87.25

87.26

87.27

87.28

87.29

87.30

87.31

87.32

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

88.1	(f) The notice requirements under section 342.27, subdivision 6, apply to authorized
88.2	retailers offering cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabinoid products,
88.3	and hemp-derived consumer products for sale at a cannabis event.
88.4	(g) Authorized retailers may not:
88.5	(1) sell adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp
88.6	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products to a person who is visibly intoxicated;
88.7	(2) knowingly sell more cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis
88.8	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products than a customer
88.9	is legally permitted to possess;
88.10	(3) sell medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products;
88.11	(4) give away cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
88.12	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products; or
88.13	(5) allow for the dispensing of cannabis plants, cannabis flower, cannabis products,
88.14	lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products in vending machines.
88.15	(h) Except for samples of a cannabis plant, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis
88.16	product, lower potency hemp edible, and hemp-derived consumer product, all cannabis
88.17	plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
88.18	and hemp-derived consumer products for sale at a cannabis event must be stored in a secure,
88.19	locked container that is not accessible to the public. Such items being stored at a cannabis
88.20	event shall not be left unattended.
88.21	(i) All cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower
88.22	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products for sale at a cannabis event
88.23	must comply with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter regarding the
88.24	testing, packaging, and labeling of those items.
88.25	(j) All cannabis plants, adult-use cannabis flower, and adult-use cannabis products sold,
88.26	damaged, or destroyed at a cannabis event must be recorded in the statewide monitoring
88.27	system.
88.28	Subd. 8. Cannabis event on-site consumption. (a) If approved by the local unit of
88.29	government, a cannabis event may designate an area for consumption of adult-use cannabis
88.30	flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer
88.31	products, or any combination of those items.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

89.1	(b) Access to areas where consumption of adult-use cannabis flower, adult-use cannabis
89.2	products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products is allowed shall
89.3	be restricted to individuals who are at least 21 years of age.
89.4	(c) The cannabis event organizer shall ensure that consumption of adult-use cannabis
89.5	flower, adult-use cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer
89.6	products within a designated consumption area is not visible from any public place.
89.7	(d) The cannabis event organizer shall not permit consumption of alcohol or tobacco.
89.8	Sec. 41. [342.41] CANNABIS DELIVERY SERVICE LICENSING.
89.9	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. A cannabis delivery service license entitles the
89.10	license holder to purchase cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
89.11	and hemp-derived consumer products from licensed cannabis microbusinesses with a retail
89.12	endorsement, cannabis mezzobusinesses with a retail endorsement, cannabis retailers, and
89.13	medical cannabis retailers; transport and deliver cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower
89.14	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumable products to customers; and perform
89.15	other actions approved by the office.
89.16	Subd. 2. Additional information required. In addition to the information required to
89.17	be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision 1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section,
89.18	a person, cooperative, or business seeking a cannabis delivery service license must submit
89.19	the following information in a form approved by the office:
89.20	(1) a list of all vehicles to be used in the delivery of cannabis flower, cannabis products,
89.21	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products including:
89.22	(i) the vehicle make, model, and color;
89.23	(ii) the vehicle identification number; and
89.24	(iii) the license plate number;
89.25	(2) proof of insurance for each vehicle;
89.26	(3) a business plan demonstrating policies to avoid sales of cannabis flower, cannabis
89.27	products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products to individuals
89.28	who are under 21 years of age and plans to prevent the visibility of cannabis flower, cannabis
89.29	products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products to individuals
89.30	outside the delivery vehicle; and
89.31	(4) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
89.32	for the license being sought.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U.3/ 1 // 2.3 U4.UU DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/IXIX	110100A00

90.1	Subd. 3. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding a
90.2	cannabis delivery service license may also hold a cannabis retailer license, a cannabis
90.3	wholesaler license, a cannabis transporter license, a cannabis event organizer license, and
90.4	a medical cannabis retailer license subject to the ownership limitations that apply to those
90.5	licenses.
90.6	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
90.7	cannabis delivery service license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp
90.8	business.
90.9	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of cannabis delivery service licenses that a
90.10	person or business may hold.
90.11	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number or type of license that
90.12	a business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director, manager, and
90.13	general partner of a cannabis business.
90.14	Sec. 42. [342.42] CANNABIS DELIVERY SERVICE OPERATIONS.
90.15	Subdivision 1. Age or registry verification. Prior to completing a delivery, a cannabis
90.16	delivery service shall verify that the customer is at least 21 years of age or is enrolled in the
90.17	registry program. Section 342.27, subdivision 4, applies to the verification of a customer's
90.18	age. Registry verification issued by the Division of Medical Cannabis may be considered
90.19	evidence that the person is enrolled in the registry program.
90.20	Subd. 2. Records. The office by rule shall establish record-keeping requirements for a
90.21	cannabis delivery service, including but not limited to proof of delivery to individuals who
90.22	are at least 21 years of age or enrolled in the registry program.
90.23	Subd. 3. Amount to be transported. The office by rule shall establish limits on the
90.24	amount of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and
90.25	hemp-derived consumer products that a cannabis delivery service may transport.
90.26	Subd. 4. Statewide monitoring system. Receipt of cannabis flower and cannabis products
90.27	by the cannabis delivery service and a delivery to a customer must be recorded in the
90.28	statewide monitoring system within the time established by rule.
90.29	Subd. 5. Storage compartment. Cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
90.30	hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products must be transported in a locked, safe,
90.31	and secure storage compartment that is part of the cannabis delivery service vehicle or in a
90.32	locked storage container that has a separate key or combination pad. Cannabis flower,

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
91.1	cannabis products, lower potency hemp	edibles, and hemp-derive	d consumer p	oroducts may
91.2	not be visible from outside the cannabis delivery service vehicle.			
91.3	Subd. 6. Identifying logos or busine	ess names prohibited. No	cannabis del	ivery service
91.4	vehicle or trailer may contain an image	depicting the types of ite	ms being trar	isported,
91.5	including but not limited to an image dep	icting a cannabis or hemp	leaf, or a nam	ne suggesting
91.6	that the cannabis delivery service vehicle	e is used for transporting	cannabis flov	ver, cannabis
91.7	products, lower potency hemp edibles, a	and hemp-derived consur	ner products.	

Subd. 7. Nonemployee passengers prohibited. Only a cannabis worker employed by or contracted with the cannabis delivery service and who is at least 21 years of age may transport cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products. All passengers in a cannabis delivery service vehicle must be cannabis workers employed by or contracted with the cannabis delivery service.

Subd. 8. Vehicles subject to inspection. Any cannabis delivery service vehicle is subject to inspection and may be stopped or inspected at any licensed cannabis business or while en route during transportation.

Sec. 43. [342.43] HEMP BUSINESS LICENSE TYPES; MULTIPLE LICENSES.

- 91.17 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> <u>License types.</u> The office shall issue the following types of hemp business 91.18 licenses:
- 91.19 (1) lower potency hemp edible manufacturer; and
- 91.20 (2) lower potency hemp edible retailer.

91.8

91.9

91.10

91.11

91.12

91.13

91.14

91.15

- 91.21 Subd. 2. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business may hold both 91.22 a lower potency hemp edible manufacturer and lower potency hemp edible retailer license.
- 91.23 (b) Nothing in this section prohibits a person, cooperative, or business from holding a
 91.24 lower potency hemp edible manufacturer license, a lower potency hemp edible retailer
 91.25 license, or both, and also holding a license to cultivate industrial hemp issued pursuant to
 91.26 chapter 18K.
- 91.27 (c) Nothing in this section prohibits a person, cooperative, or business from holding a
 91.28 lower potency hemp edible manufacturer license, a lower potency hemp edible retailer
 91.29 license, or both, and also holding any other license, including but not limited to a license
 91.30 to prepare or sell food; sell tobacco, tobacco-related devices, and electronic delivery devices
 91.31 as defined in section 609.685, subdivision 1, and nicotine and lobelia delivery products as

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
92.1	described in section 609.6855; or manuf	acture or sell alcoholic b	everages as de	fined in
92.2	section 340A.101, subdivision 2.			
92.3	(d) A person, cooperative, or business	holding a lower notency l	hemp edible m:	anufacturer
92.4	license, a lower potency hemp edible ret			
92.5	business license.		<u>j 1100 110 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 </u>	<u> </u>
92.6	Sec. 44. [342.44] HEMP BUSINESS L	ICENSES; APPLICAT	IONS AND IS	SUANCE.
92.7	Subdivision 1. Application; content	s. (a) Except as otherwis	e provided in t	<u>this</u>
92.8	subdivision, the provisions of this chapte	er relating to license appl	ications, licens	se selection
92.9	criteria, general ownership disqualificati	ons and requirements, ar	ıd general oper	rational
92.10	requirements do not apply to hemp busing	nesses.		
92.11	(b) The office by rule shall establish	forms and procedures for	r the processin	g of hemp
92.12	licenses issued under this chapter. At a m	inimum, any application	to obtain or ren	iew a hemp
92.13	license shall include the following inform	mation, if applicable:		
92.14	(1) the name, address, and date of bin	th of the applicant;		
92.15	(2) the address and legal property des	scription of the business;	,	
92.16	(3) proof of trade name registration;			
92.17	(4) certification that the applicant wi	ll comply with the requir	ements of this	chapter
92.18	relating to the ownership and operation of	of a hemp business;		
92.19	(5) identification of one or more cont	rolling persons or manag	erial employee	es as agents
92.20	who shall be responsible for dealing with	h the office on all matters	s; and	
92.21	(6) a statement that the applicant agree	ees to respond to the offic	e's supplement	tal requests
92.22	for information.			
92.23	(c) An application on behalf of a corp	poration or association sl	nall be signed b	oy at least
92.24	two officers or managing agents of that	entity.		
92.25	Subd. 2. Issuance; eligibility; prohib	oition on transfer. (a) Th	e office may is	sue a hemp
92.26	license to an applicant who:			
92.27	(1) is at least 21 years of age;			
92.28	(2) has completed an application for	licensure or application f	for renewal and	d has fully
92.29	and truthfully complied with all informa	tion requests relating to l	icense applica	tion and

92.31 (3) has paid the applicable application and license fees pursuant to section 342.11;

renewal;

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
93.1	(4) is not employed by the office or	any state agency with reg	gulatory authori	ity over this
93.2	chapter; and			
93.3	(5) does not hold any cannabis busi	ness license.		
93.4	(b) Licenses must be renewed annu	ally.		
93.5	(c) Licenses may not be transferred	<u>-</u>		
93.6	Sec. 45. [342.45] LOWER POTEN	CY HEMP EDIBLE MA	ANUFACTUR	ER.
93.7	Subdivision 1. Authorized actions	A lower potency hemp e	dible manufact	urer license
93.8	entitles the license holder to:			
93.9	(1) purchase hemp plant parts, hem	p concentrate, and artifici	ially derived ca	nnabinoids
93.10	from cannabis microbusinesses, cannabi	s mezzobusinesses, cannab	ois manufacture	rs, cannabis
93.11	wholesalers, other lower potency hemp	edible manufacturers, and	d industrial hen	np growers;
93.12	(2) make hemp concentrate;			
93.13	(3) manufacture artificially derived	cannabinoids;		
93.14	(4) manufacture lower potency hem	np edibles for public cons	umption;	
93.15	(5) package and label lower potency	y hemp edibles for sale to	customers;	
93.16	(6) sell hemp concentrate, artificial	ly derived cannabinoids,	and lower poter	ncy hemp
93.17	edibles, to other cannabis businesses an	nd hemp businesses; and		
93.18	(7) perform other actions approved	by the office.		
93.19	Subd. 2. All manufacturer operation	ions. (a) All hemp manufa	acturing must ta	ake place in
93.20	a facility and on equipment that meets	the applicable health and	safety requirer	<u>nents</u>
93.21	established by the office, including requ	irements for cleaning and	testing machine	ery between
93.22	production of different products.			
93.23	(b) A lower potency hemp edible m	anufacturer must comply	with all applic	able
93.24	packaging, labeling, and testing require	ements.		
93.25	Subd. 3. Extraction and concentra	tion. (a) A lower potency	hemp edible m	anufacturer
93.26	that creates hemp concentrate or artificia	lly derived cannabinoids n	nust obtain an e	ndorsement
93.27	from the office.			
93.28	(b) A lower potency hemp edible m	anufacturer seeking an er	ndorsement to c	create hemp

Article 1 Sec. 45.

93.29

93.30

concentrate must inform the office of all methods of extraction and concentration that the

manufacturer intends to use and identify the volatile chemicals, if any, that will be involved

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 01:00 pm	110 CDE ICEDE/INCCII	DUITUE	1101001103

in the creation of hemp concentrate. A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer may not 94.1 use a method of extraction and concentration or a volatile chemical without approval by 94.2 94.3 the office. (c) A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer seeking an endorsement to create 94.4 artificially derived cannabinoids must inform the office of all methods of conversion that 94.5 the manufacturer will use, including any specific catalysts that the manufacturer will employ, 94.6 to create artificially derived cannabinoids and the molecular nomenclature of all cannabinoids 94.7 94.8 or other chemical compounds that the manufacturer will create. A business licensed or authorized to manufacture lower potency hemp edibles may not use a method of conversion 94.9 or a catalyst without approval by the office. 94.10 94.11 (d) A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer must obtain a certification from an independent third-party industrial hygienist or professional engineer approving: 94.12 (1) all electrical, gas, fire suppression, and exhaust systems; and 94.13 94.14 (2) the plan for safe storage and disposal of hazardous substances, including but not limited to any volatile chemicals. 94.15 (e) Upon the sale of hemp concentrate or artificially derived cannabinoids to any person, 94.16 cooperative, or business, a lower potency hemp edible manufacturer must provide a statement 94.17 to the buyer that discloses the method of extraction and concentration or conversion used 94.18 and any solvents, gases, or catalysts, including but not limited to any volatile chemicals, 94.19 involved in that method. 94.20 Subd. 4. **Production of consumer products.** (a) A lower potency hemp edible 94.21 manufacturer that produces lower potency hemp edibles must obtain an edible cannabinoid 94.22 product handler endorsement from the office. 94.23 (b) All areas within the premises of a lower potency hemp edible manufacturer used for 94.24 producing lower potency hemp edibles must meet the sanitary standards specified in rules 94.25 adopted by the office. 94.26 94.27 (c) A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer may only add chemicals or compounds approved by the office to hemp concentrate or artificially derived cannabinoids. 94.28 (d) Upon the sale of any lower potency hemp edible to a cannabis business or hemp 94.29 business, a lower potency hemp edible manufacturer must provide a statement to the buyer 94.30 that discloses the product's ingredients, including but not limited to any chemicals or 94.31

94.32

compounds and any major food allergens declared by name.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U.3/ 1 // 2.3 U4.UU DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	DJ/IXIX	110100A00

(e) A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer shall not add any artificial	lly derived
cannabinoid, hemp plant part, or hemp concentrate to a product where the ma	ınufacturer of
the product holds a trademark to the product's name, except that a lower pote	ncy hemp
edible manufacturer may use a trademarked food product if the manufacturer	uses the
product as a component or as part of a recipe and where the lower potency he	emp edible
manufacturer does not state or advertise to the customer that the final retail le	ower potency
hemp edible contains a trademarked food product.	
(f) A lower potency hemp edible manufacturer shall not add any cannabis flo	wer, cannabis
concentrate, or any cannabinoid derived from cannabis flower or cannabis co	ncentrate to a
product.	
Subd. 5. Transportation of hemp concentrate, artificially derived can	nabinoids.
and lower potency hemp edibles. (a) A lower potency hemp edible manufacture	
transport hemp concentrate, artificially derived cannabinoids, and lower pote	_
edibles on public roadways provided:	
(1) the artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower potentials	
edibles, are in a locked, safe, and secure storage compartment that is part of t	
vehicle or in a locked storage container that has a separate key or combination	n pad;
(2) the artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower poten	ncy hemp
edibles are packaged in tamper-evident containers that are not visible or recog	gnizable from
outside the transporting vehicle;	
(3) the lower potency hemp edible manufacturer has a shipping manifest	in the lower
potency hemp edible manufacturer's possession that describes the contents of	f all
tamper-evident containers;	
(4) the transporting vehicle does not bear any markings to indicate that th	a vahiola
contains artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower potency	
and does not bear the name or logo of the lower potency hemp edible manufa	
and does not bear the name of logo of the lower potency nemp earlie manufa	icturer,
(5) all departures, arrivals, and stops are appropriately documented;	
(6) at least two designated employees staff any vehicle used to transport a	ırtificiall <u>y</u>
derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower potency hemp edibles and	at least one
employee remains with the vehicle at all times that the vehicle is transporting	g artificially
derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower potency hemp edibles;	

95.2

95.3

95.4

95.5

95.6

95.7

95.8

95.9

95.10

95.11

95.12

95.13

95.14

95.15

95.16

95.17

95.18

95.19

95.20

95.21

95.22

95.23

95.24

95.25

95.26

95.27

95.28

95.29

95.30

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

96.1	(7) no person other than a designated employee enters a vehicle at any time that the
96.2	vehicle is transporting artificially derived cannabinoids, hemp concentrate, or lower potency
96.3	hemp edibles; and
96.4	(8) the lower potency hemp edible manufacturer complies with any other rules adopted
96.5	by the office.
96.6	(b) Any vehicle assigned for the purposes of transporting artificially derived cannabinoids,
96.7	hemp concentrate, or lower potency hemp edibles is subject to inspection and may be stopped
96.8	or inspected at any point of delivery or while en route during transportation.
96.9	Sec. 46. [342.46] LOWER POTENCY HEMP EDIBLE RETAILER.
96.10	Subdivision 1. Sale of lower potency hemp edibles. (a) A lower potency hemp edible
96.11	retailer may sell lower potency hemp edibles to individuals who are at least 21 years of age.
96.12	(b) A lower potency hemp edible retailer may sell lower potency hemp edibles that:
96.13	(1) are obtained from a licensed Minnesota cannabis microbusiness, cannabis
96.14	mezzobusiness, cannabis manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler, or lower potency hemp edible
96.15	manufacturer; and
96.16	(2) meet all applicable packaging and labeling requirements.
96.17	Subd. 2. Sale of other products. A lower potency hemp edible retailer may sell other
96.18	products or items for which the lower potency hemp edible retailer has a license or
96.19	authorization or that do not require a license or authorization.
96.20	Subd. 3. Age verification. Prior to initiating a sale, an employee of the lower potency
96.21	hemp edible retailer must verify that the customer is at least 21 years of age. Section 342.27,
96.22	subdivision 4, applies to the verification of a customer's age.
96.23	Subd. 4. Display and storage of lower potency hemp edibles. A lower potency hemp
96.24	edible retailer shall ensure that all lower potency hemp edibles are displayed behind a
96.25	checkout counter where the public is not permitted. All lower potency hemp edibles that
96.26	are not displayed must be stored in a secure area.
96.27	Subd. 5. Transportation of lower potency hemp edibles. (a) A lower potency hemp
96.28	edible retailer may transport lower potency hemp edibles on public roadways provided:
96.29	(1) the lower potency hemp edibles are in their final packaging;
96.30	(2) the lower potency hemp edibles are packaged in tamper-evident containers that are
96.31	not visible or recognizable from outside the transporting vehicle;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

97.1	(3) the lower potency hemp edible retailer has a shipping manifest in the lower potency
97.2	hemp edible retailer's possession that describes the contents of all tamper-evident containers;
97.3	(4) the transporting vehicle does not bear any markings to indicate that the vehicle
97.4	contains lower potency hemp edibles and does not bear the name or logo of the lower potency
97.5	hemp edible retailer;
97.6	(5) all departures, arrivals, and stops are appropriately documented;
97.7	(6) at least two designated employees staff any vehicle used to transport lower potency
97.8	hemp edibles and at least one employee remains with the vehicle at all times that the vehicle
97.9	is transporting lower potency hemp edibles;
97.10	(7) no person other than a designated employee enters a vehicle at any time that the
97.11	vehicle is transporting lower potency hemp edibles; and
97.12	(8) and the lower potency hemp edible retailer complies with any other rules adopted
97.13	by the office.
97.14	(b) Any vehicle assigned for the purposes of transporting lower potency hemp edibles
97.15	is subject to inspection and may be stopped or inspected at any point of delivery or while
97.16	en route during transportation.
97.17	Subd. 6. Compliant products. (a) A lower potency hemp edible retailer shall ensure
97.18	that all lower potency hemp edibles offered for sale comply with the limits on the amount
97.19	and types of cannabinoids that a lower potency hemp edible can contain, including but not
97.20	limited to the requirement that lower potency hemp edibles:
97.21	(1) consist of servings that contain no more than five milligrams of delta-9
97.22	tetrahydrocannabinol, 25 milligrams of cannabidiol, 25 milligrams of cannabigerol, or any
97.23	combination of those cannabinoids that does not exceed the identified amounts;
97.24	(2) do not contain more than a combined total of 0.5 milligrams of all other cannabinoids
97.25	per serving; and
97.26	(3) do not contain an artificially derived cannabinoid other than delta-9
97.27	tetrahydrocannabinol.
97.28	(b) If a lower potency hemp edible is packaged in a manner that includes more than a
97.29	single serving, the lower potency edible product must indicate each serving by scoring,
97.30	wrapping, or other indicators that appear on the lower potency hemp edible designating the
97.31	individual serving size. If the lower potency hemp edible is meant to be consumed as a
	,,,

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

that appears on the product, the lower potency hemp edible may not be packaged in a manner

that includes more than a single serving in each container. 98.2 98.3 (c) A single package containing multiple servings of a lower potency edible product must contain no more than 50 milligrams of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, 250 milligrams 98.4 98.5 of cannabidiol, 250 milligrams of cannabigerol, or any combination of those cannabinoids that does not exceed the identified amounts. 98.6 Subd. 7. **Prohibitions.** A lower potency edible product retailer may not: 98.7 (1) sell lower potency hemp edibles to an individual who is under 21 years of age; 98.8 98.9 (2) sell a lower potency hemp edible to a person who is visibly intoxicated; (3) sell cannabis flower, cannabis products, or hemp-derived consumer products; 98.10 98.11 (4) allow for the dispensing of lower potency hemp edibles in vending machines; or (5) distribute or allow free samples of lower potency hemp edibles. 98.12 Subd. 8. On-site consumption. (a) A lower potency hemp edible retailer may permit 98.13 on-site consumption of lower potency hemp edibles on a portion of its premises if it has an 98.14 on-site consumption endorsement. 98.15 (b) The office shall issue an on-site consumption endorsement to any lower potency 98.16 hemp edible retailer that also holds an on-sale license issued under chapter 340A. 98.17 (c) Lower potency hemp edibles sold for on-site consumption must comply with this 98.18 chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter regarding testing. 98.19 98.20 (d) Lower potency hemp edibles sold for on-site consumption, other than lower potency hemp edibles that are intended to be consumed as a beverage, must be served in the required 98.21 packaging, but may be removed from the products' packaging by customers and consumed 98.22 on site. 98.23 (e) Lower potency hemp edibles that are intended to be consumed as a beverage may 98.24 be served outside of their packaging provided the information that is required to be contained 98.25 on the label of a lower potency hemp edible is posted or otherwise displayed by the lower 98.26 potency hemp edible retailer. Hemp workers who serve beverages under this paragraph are 98.27 not required to obtain an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement under section 98.28 342.07, subdivision 3. 98.29 (f) Food and beverages not otherwise prohibited by this subdivision may be prepared 98.30 and sold on site provided that the lower potency hemp edible retailer complies with all 98.31 relevant state and local laws, ordinances, licensing requirements, and zoning requirements. 98.32

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

99.1	(g) A lower potency hemp edible retailer may offer recorded or live entertainment
99.2	provided that the lower potency hemp edible retailer complies with all relevant state and
99.3	local laws, ordinances, licensing requirements, and zoning requirements.
99.4	(h) In addition to the prohibitions under subdivision 6, a lower potency hemp edible
99.5	retailer with an on-site consumption endorsement may not:
99.6	(1) sell lower potency hemp edibles to a customer who the lower potency hemp edible
99.7	retailer knows or reasonably should know has consumed alcohol sold or provided by the
99.8	lower potency hemp edible retailer within the previous five hours;
99.9	(2) sell lower potency hemp edibles that are designed or reasonably expected to be mixed
99.10	with an alcoholic beverage; or
99.11	(3) permit lower potency hemp edibles that have been removed from the products'
99.12	packaging to be removed from the premises of the lower potency hemp edible retailer.
99.13	Subd. 9. Posting of notices. A lower potency hemp edible retailer must post all notices
99.14	as provided in section 342.27, subdivision 6.
99.15	Subd. 10. Building conditions. (a) A lower potency hemp edible retailer shall maintain
99.16	compliance with state and local building, fire, and zoning requirements or regulations.
99.17	(b) A lower potency hemp edible retailer shall ensure that the licensed premises is
99.18	maintained in a clean and sanitary condition, free from infestation by insects, rodents, or
99.19	other pests.
99.20	Subd. 11. Enforcement. The office shall inspect lower potency hemp edible retailers
99.21	and take enforcement action as provided in sections 342.19 and 342.21.
99.22	Sec. 47. [342.47] MEDICAL CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSES.
99.23	Subdivision 1. License types. (a) The office shall issue the following types of medical
99.24	cannabis business licenses:
99.25	(1) medical cannabis cultivator;
99.26	(2) medical cannabis processor; and
99.27	(3) medical cannabis retailer.
99.28	(b) The Division of Medical Cannabis may oversee the licensing and regulation of
99.29	medical cannabis businesses.
99.30	Subd. 2. Multiple licenses; limits. (a) A person, cooperative, or business holding:
JJ.JU	(a) 11 person, cooperative, or outsiness notating.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

100.1	(1) a medical cannabis cultivator license may also hold a medical cannabis processor
100.2	license, a cannabis cultivator license, a cannabis manufacturer license, and a cannabis event
100.3	organizer license subject to the ownership limitations that apply to those licenses;
100.4	(2) a medical cannabis processor license may also hold a medical cannabis cultivator
100.5	license, a cannabis cultivator license, a cannabis manufacturer license, and a cannabis event
100.6	organizer license subject to the ownership limitations that apply to those licenses; or
100.7	(3) a medical cannabis retailer license may also hold a cannabis retailer license, a cannabis
100.8	delivery service license, and a cannabis event organizer license subject to the ownership
100.9	limitations that apply to those licenses.
100.10	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), no person, cooperative, or business holding a
100.11	medical cannabis license may own or operate any other cannabis business or hemp business.
100.12	(c) The office by rule may limit the number of medical cannabis business licenses that
100.13	a person or business may hold.
100.14	(d) For purposes of this subdivision, a restriction on the number of licenses or type of
100.15	license that a business may hold applies to every cooperative member or every director,
100.16	manager, and general partner of a medical cannabis business.
100.17	Subd. 3. Registered medical cannabis manufacturers. (a) As used in this subdivision,
100.18	"medical cannabis manufacturer" means either of the two in-state manufacturers of medical
100.19	cannabis registered with the commissioner of health pursuant to section 152.25 as of July
100.20	<u>1, 2023.</u>
100.21	(b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the registration or reregistration period of
100.22	a medical cannabis manufacturer expires on July 1, 2024.
100.23	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
100.24	Sec. 48. [342.48] MEDICAL CANNABIS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.
100.25	In addition to the information required to be submitted under section 342.14, subdivision
100.26	1, and rules adopted pursuant to that section, a person, cooperative, or business seeking a
100.27	medical cannabis business license must submit the following information in a form approved
100.28	by the office:
100.29	(1) for medical cannabis cultivator license applicants:
100.30	(i) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the cultivation facility;
100.31	plans for wastewater and waste disposal for the cultivation facility; plans for providing
100.32	electricity, water, and other utilities necessary for the normal operation of the cultivation

03/17/23 04·06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	RI/RK	H0100A83

101.1	facility; and plans for compliance with applicable building code and federal and state
101.2	environmental and workplace safety requirements;
101.3	(ii) a cultivation plan demonstrating the proposed size and layout of the cultivation
101.4	facility that will be used exclusively for cultivation for medical cannabis, including the total
101.5	amount of plant canopy; and
101.6	(iii) evidence that the business will comply with the applicable operation requirements
101.7	for the license being sought;
101.8	(2) for medical cannabis processor license applicants:
101.9	(i) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a
101.10	diagram of ventilation and filtration systems; plans for wastewater and waste disposal for
101.11	the manufacturing facility; plans for providing electricity, water, and other utilities necessary
101.12	for the normal operation of the manufacturing facility; and plans for compliance with
101.13	applicable building code and federal and state environmental and workplace safety
101.14	requirements;
101.15	(ii) all methods of extraction and concentration that the applicant intends to use and the
101.16	volatile chemicals, if any, that are involved in extraction or concentration;
101.17	(iii) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to manufacture products infused with
101.17	(iii) if the applicant is seeking an endorsement to manufacture products infused with cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an
	<u> </u>
101.18	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an
101.18	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and
101.18 101.19 101.20	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants:
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business,
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24 101.25	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each officer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business;
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24 101.25	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each officer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business; (ii) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24 101.25 101.26	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each officer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business; (ii) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a diagram of ventilation and filtration systems, policies to avoid sales to individuals who are
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24 101.25 101.26 101.27	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each officer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business; (ii) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a diagram of ventilation and filtration systems, policies to avoid sales to individuals who are not authorized to receive the distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid
101.18 101.19 101.20 101.21 101.22 101.23 101.24 101.25 101.26 101.27 101.28	cannabinoids for consumption by patients enrolled in the registry program, proof of an edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement from the office; and (iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements for the license being sought; or (3) for medical cannabis retailer license applicants: (i) a list of every retail license held by the applicant and, if the applicant is a business, every retail license held, either as an individual or as part of another business, by each officer, director, manager, and general partner of the cannabis business; (ii) an operating plan demonstrating the proposed layout of the facility, including a diagram of ventilation and filtration systems, policies to avoid sales to individuals who are not authorized to receive the distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products, identification of a restricted area for storage, and plans to prevent the visibility of

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

102.1	products will be sold and distributed and identifying an area that is definite and distinct
102.2	from all other areas of the cannabis retailer, is accessed through a distinct entrance, and
102.3	contains an appropriate space for a pharmacist employee of the medical cannabis retailer
102.4	to consult with the patient to determine the proper type of medical cannabis flower and
102.5	medical cannabinoid products and proper dosage for the patient; and
102.6	(iv) evidence that the applicant will comply with the applicable operation requirements
102.7	for the license being sought.
102.8	Sec. 49. [342.49] MEDICAL CANNABIS CULTIVATORS.
102.9	(a) A medical cannabis cultivator license entitles the license holder to grow cannabis
102.10	plants within the approved amount of space from seed or immature plant to mature plant,
102.11	harvest cannabis flower from a mature plant, package and label cannabis flower as medical
102.12	cannabis flower, sell medical cannabis flower to medical cannabis processors and medical
102.13	cannabis retailers, transport medical cannabis flower to a medical cannabis processor located
102.14	on the same premises, and perform other actions approved by the office.
102.15	(b) The office may, by rule, establish limits on the plant canopy in which a medical
102.16	cannabis cultivator can grow cannabis plants and on the use of tiers within the approved
102.17	plant canopy.
102.18	(c) A medical cannabis cultivator license holder must comply with all requirements of
102.19	section 342.25.
102.20	(d) A medical cannabis cultivator license holder must verify that every batch of medical
102.21	cannabis flower has passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing
102.22	facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabis flower before the medical
102.23	cannabis cultivator may package, label, or sell the medical cannabis flower to any other
102.24	entity.
102.25	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
102.26	Sec. 50. [342.50] MEDICAL CANNABIS PROCESSORS.
102.27	(a) A medical cannabis processor license, consistent with the specific license endorsement
102.28	or endorsements, entitles the license holder to:
102.29	(1) purchase medical cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid products, hemp plant parts,
102.30	and hemp concentrate from medical cannabis cultivators, other medical cannabis processors,
102.31	and industrial hemp growers;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

103.1	(2) make cannabis concentrate from medical cannabis flower;
103.2	(3) make hemp concentrate, including hemp concentrate with a delta-9
103.3	tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of more than 0.3 percent as measured by weight;
103.4	(4) manufacture medical cannabinoid products;
103.5	(5) package and label medical cannabinoid products for sale to other medical cannabis
103.6	processors and to medical cannabis retailers; and
103.7	(6) perform other actions approved by the office.
103.8	(b) A medical cannabis processor license holder must comply with all requirements of
103.9	section 342.26, including requirements to obtain specific license endorsements.
103.10	(c) A medical cannabis processor license holder must verify that every batch of medical
103.11	cannabinoid product has passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing
103.12	facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabinoid products before the
103.13	medical cannabis processor may package, label, or sell the medical cannabinoid product to
103.14	any other entity.
103.15	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
103.13	This section is effective variating 1, 2021.
103.15	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS.
103.16	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS.
103.16 103.17	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the
103.16 103.17 103.18	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products.
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products have passed safety, potency, and consistency
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products have passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabis
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products have passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products before the medical cannabis retailer may distribute
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products have passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products before the medical cannabis retailer may distribute the medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid product to any person authorized to
103.16 103.17 103.18 103.19 103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27	Sec. 51. [342.51] MEDICAL CANNABIS RETAILERS. Subdivision 1. Authorized actions. (a) A medical cannabis retailer license entitles the license holder to purchase medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products from medical cannabis cultivators and medical cannabis processors and sell or distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products. (b) A medical cannabis retailer license holder must verify that all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products have passed safety, potency, and consistency testing at a cannabis testing facility approved by the office for the testing of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products before the medical cannabis retailer may distribute the medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid product to any person authorized to receive medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 01.00 pm		DUITAL	110100/102

104.1	(2) verify that the person requesting the distribution of medical cannabis flower or
104.2	medical cannabinoid products is the patient, the patient's registered designated caregiver,
104.3	or the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse using the procedures specified in section
104.4	152.11, subdivision 2d;
104.5	(3) ensure that a pharmacist employee of the medical cannabis retailer has consulted
104.6	with the patient if required according to subdivision 3; and
104.7	(4) apply a patient-specific label on the medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid
104.8	product that includes recommended dosage requirements and other information as required
104.9	by rules adopted by the office.
104.10	(b) A medical cannabis retailer may not deliver medical cannabis flower or medical
104.11	cannabinoid products unless the medical cannabis retailer also holds a cannabis delivery
104.12	service license. Delivery of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products are
104.13	subject to the provisions of section 342.42.
104.14	Subd. 3. Final approval for distribution of medical cannabis flower and medical
104.15	cannabinoid products. (a) A cannabis worker who is employed by a medical cannabis
104.16	retailer and who is licensed as a pharmacist pursuant to chapter 151 shall be the only person
104.17	who may give final approval for the distribution of medical cannabis flower and medical
104.18	cannabinoid products. Prior to the distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical
104.19	cannabinoid products, a pharmacist employed by the medical cannabis retailer must consult
104.20	with the patient to determine the proper type of medical cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid
104.21	product, or medical cannabis paraphernalia and proper dosage for the patient after reviewing
104.22	the range of chemical compositions of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid
104.23	product. For purposes of this subdivision, a consultation may be conducted remotely by
104.24	secure videoconference, telephone, or other remote means, as long as:
104.25	(1) the pharmacist engaging in the consultation is able to confirm the identity of the
104.26	patient; and
104.27	(2) the consultation adheres to patient privacy requirements that apply to health care
104.28	services delivered through telemedicine.
104.29	(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a pharmacist consultation is not required prior to the
104.30	distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products when a medical
104.31	cannabis retailer is distributing medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products
104.32	to a patient according to a patient-specific dosage plan established with that medical cannabis
104.33	retailer and is not modifying the dosage or product being distributed under that plan. Medical

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A8
03/1//23 04.00 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	D3/1(1C	11010071

105.1	cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products distributed under this paragraph must be
105.2	distributed by a pharmacy technician employed by the medical cannabis retailer.
105.3	Subd. 4. 90-day supply. A medical cannabis retailer shall not distribute more than a
105.4	90-day supply of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products to a patient,
105.5	registered designated caregiver, or parent, legal guardian, or spouse of a patient according
105.6	to the dosages established for the individual patient.
105.7	Subd. 5. Distribution to recipient in a motor vehicle. A medical cannabis retailer may
105.8	distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to a patient, registered
105.9	designated caregiver, or parent, legal guardian, or spouse of a patient who is at a dispensary
105.10	location but remains in a motor vehicle, provided that:
105.11	(1) staff receive payment and distribute medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid
105.12	products in a designated zone that is as close as feasible to the front door of the facility;
105.13	(2) the medical cannabis retailer ensures that the receipt of payment and distribution of
105.14	medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products are visually recorded by a
105.15	closed-circuit television surveillance camera and provides any other necessary security
105.16	safeguards;
105.17	(3) the medical cannabis retailer does not store medical cannabis flower or medical
105.18	cannabinoid products outside a restricted access area and staff transport medical cannabis
105.19	flower and medical cannabinoid products from a restricted access area to the designated
105.20	zone for distribution only after confirming that the patient, designated caregiver, or parent,
105.21	guardian, or spouse has arrived in the designated zone;
105.22	(4) the payment and distribution of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid
105.23	products take place only after a pharmacist consultation takes place, if required under
105.24	subdivision 3;
105.25	(5) immediately following distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid
105.26	products, staff enter the transaction in the statewide monitoring system; and
105.27	(6) immediately following distribution of medical cannabis flower and medical
105.28	cannabinoid products, staff take the payment received into the facility.
105.29	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
105.30	Sec. 52. [342.52] PATIENT REGISTRY PROGRAM.
105.31	Subdivision 1. Administration. The Division of Medical Cannabis must administer the
105.32	medical cannabis registry program.

106.1	Subd. 2. Application procedure for patients. (a) A patient seeking to enroll in the
106.2	registry program must submit to the Division of Medical Cannabis an application established
106.3	by the Division of Medical Cannabis and a copy of the certification specified in paragraph
106.4	(b) or, if the patient is a veteran who receives care from the United States Department of
106.5	Veterans Affairs, the information required pursuant to subdivision 3. The patient must
106.6	provide at least the following information in the application:
106.7	(1) the patient's name, mailing address, and date of birth;
106.8	(2) the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the patient's health care
106.9	practitioner;
106.10	(3) the name, mailing address, and date of birth of the patient's registered designated
106.11	caregiver, if any, or the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse if the parent, legal guardian,
106.12	or spouse will be acting as the patient's caregiver;
106.13	(4) a disclosure signed by the patient that includes:
106.14	(i) a statement that, notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Office of Cannabis
106.15	Management, the Division of Medical Cannabis, or an employee of the Office of Cannabis
106.16	Management or Division of Medical Cannabis may not be held civilly or criminally liable
106.17	for any injury, loss of property, personal injury, or death caused by an act or omission while
106.18	acting within the employee's scope of office or employment under this section; and
106.19	(ii) the patient's acknowledgment that enrollment in the registry program is conditional
106.20	on the patient's agreement to meet all other requirements of this section; and
106.21	(5) all other information required by the Division of Medical Cannabis.
106.22	(b) As part of the application under this subdivision, a patient must submit a copy of a
106.23	certification from the patient's health care practitioner that is dated within 90 days prior to
106.24	the submission of the application and that certifies that the patient has been diagnosed with
106.25	a qualifying medical condition.
106.26	(c) A patient's health care practitioner may submit a statement to the Division of Medical
106.27	Cannabis declaring that the patient is no longer diagnosed with a qualifying medical
106.28	condition. Within 30 days after receipt of a statement from a patient's health care practitioner,
106.29	the Division of Medical Cannabis must provide written notice to a patient stating that the
106.30	patient's enrollment in the registry program will be revoked in 30 days unless the patient
106.31	submits a certification from a health care practitioner that the patient is currently diagnosed
106.32	with a qualifying medical condition or, if the patient is a veteran, the patient submits
106.33	confirmation that the patient is currently diagnosed with a qualifying medical condition in

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

107.1	a form and manner consistent with the information required for an application made pursuant
107.2	to subdivision 3. If the Division of Medical Cannabis revokes a patient's enrollment in the
107.3	registry program pursuant to this paragraph, the division must provide notice to the patient
107.4	and to the patient's health care practitioner.
107.5	Subd. 3. Application procedure for veterans. (a) The Division of Medical Cannabis
107.6	shall establish an alternative certification procedure for veterans who receive care from the
107.7	United States Department of Veterans Affairs to confirm that the veteran has been diagnosed
107.8	with a qualifying medical condition.
107.9	(b) A patient who is also a veteran and is seeking to enroll in the registry program must
107.10	submit to the Division of Medical Cannabis an application established by the Division of
107.11	Medical Cannabis that includes the information identified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
107.12	and the additional information required by the Division of Medical Cannabis to certify that
107.13	the patient has been diagnosed with a qualifying medical condition.
107.14	Subd. 4. Enrollment; denial of enrollment; revocation. (a) Within 30 days after the
107.15	receipt of an application and certification or other documentation of a diagnosis with a
107.16	qualifying medical condition, the Division of Medical Cannabis must approve or deny a
107.17	patient's enrollment in the registry program. If the Division of Medical Cannabis approves
107.18	a patient's enrollment in the registry program, the office must provide notice to the patient
107.19	and to the patient's health care practitioner.
107.20	(b) A patient's enrollment in the registry program must only be denied if the patient:
107.21	(1) does not submit a certification from a health care practitioner or, if the patient is a
107.22	veteran, the documentation required under subdivision 3 that the patient has been diagnosed
107.23	with a qualifying medical condition;
107.24	(2) has not signed the disclosure required in subdivision 2;
107.25	(3) does not provide the information required by the Division of Medical Cannabis;
107.26	(4) provided false information on the application; or
107.27	(5) at the time of application, is also enrolled in a federally approved clinical trial for
107.28	the treatment of a qualifying medical condition with medical cannabis.
107.29	(c) If the Division of Medical Cannabis denies a patient's enrollment in the registry
107.30	program, the Division of Medical Cannabis must provide written notice to a patient of all
107.31	reasons for denying enrollment. Denial of enrollment in the registry program is considered
107.32	a final decision of the office and is subject to judicial review under chapter 14.

108.1	(d) A patient's enrollment in the registry program may be revoked only:
108.2	(1) pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (c);
108.3	(2) upon the death of the patient;
108.4	(3) if the patient's certifying health care practitioner has filed a declaration under
108.5	subdivision 2, paragraph (c), that the patient's qualifying diagnosis no longer exists and the
108.6	patient does not submit another certification within 30 days;
108.7	(4) if the patient does not comply with subdivision 6; or
108.8	(5) if the patient intentionally sells or diverts medical cannabis flower or medical
108.9	cannabinoid products in violation of this chapter.
108.10	If a patient's enrollment in the registry program has been revoked due to a violation of
108.11	subdivision 6, the patient may apply for enrollment 12 months after the date on which the
108.12	patient's enrollment was revoked. The office must process such an application in accordance
108.13	with this subdivision.
108.14	Subd. 5. Registry verification. When a patient is enrolled in the registry program, the
108.15	Division of Medical Cannabis must assign the patient a patient registry number and must
108.16	issue the patient and the patient's registered designated caregiver, parent, legal guardian, or
108.17	spouse, if applicable, a registry verification. The Division of Medical Cannabis must also
108.18	make the registry verification available to medical cannabis retailers. The registry verification
108.19	must include:
108.20	(1) the patient's name and date of birth;
108.21	(2) the patient registry number assigned to the patient; and
108.22	(3) the name and date of birth of the patient's registered designated caregiver, if any, or
108.23	the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse if the parent, legal guardian, or
108.24	spouse will act as a caregiver.
108.25	Subd. 6. Conditions of continued enrollment. As conditions of continued enrollment,
108.26	a patient must:
108.27	(1) continue to receive regularly scheduled treatment for the patient's qualifying medical
108.28	condition from the patient's health care practitioner; and
108.29	(2) report changes in the patient's qualifying medical condition to the patient's health
108.30	care practitioner.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

on 2 and a patient n 3. ram may receive
am may receive
nay approve
as medical
eal Cannabis must
e in administering
medical cannabis
a from a medical
cts or medical
dical cannabinoid
as a registered
tients who reside
gnated caregiver
or a disqualifying
erson seeking
erson seeking
erson seeking
erson seeking the criminal
erson seeking the criminal signated caregiver
erson seeking the criminal signated caregiver
:1

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

acting as a caregiver must follow all requirements for parents, legal guardians, and spouses under this chapter. Nothing in this section limits any legal authority that a parent, legal guardian, or spouse may have for the patient under any other law.

Subd. 11. Notice of change of name or address. Patients and registered designated caregivers must notify the Division of Medical Cannabis of any address or name change within 30 days of the change having occurred. A patient or registered designated caregiver is subject to a \$100 fine for failure to notify the office of the change.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

Sec. 53. [342.53] DUTIES OF OFFICE OF CANNABIS MANAGEMENT; REGISTRY PROGRAM.

110.11 The office may add an allowable form of medical cannabinoid product, and may add or modify a qualifying medical condition upon its own initiative, upon a petition from a member 110.12 of the public or from the Cannabis Advisory Council or as directed by law. The office must 110.13 evaluate all petitions and must make the addition or modification if the office determines 110.15 that the addition or modification is warranted by the best available evidence and research. 110.16 If the office wishes to add an allowable form or add or modify a qualifying medical condition, the office must notify the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees 110.17 and divisions with jurisdiction over health finance and policy by January 15 of the year in 110.18 which the change becomes effective. In this notification, the office must specify the proposed 110.19 addition or modification, the reasons for the addition or modification, any written comments 110.20 110.21 received by the office from the public about the addition or modification, and any guidance received from the Cannabis Advisory Council. An addition or modification by the office 110.22 under this subdivision becomes effective on August 1 of that year unless the legislature by 110.23 law provides otherwise. 110.24

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

Sec. 54. [342.54] DUTIES OF DIVISION OF MEDICAL CANNABIS; REGISTRY 110.27 PROGRAM.

- Subdivision 1. Duties related to health care practitioners. The Division of Medical

 Cannabis must:
- (1) provide notice of the registry program to health care practitioners in the state;
- (2) allow health care practitioners to participate in the registry program if they request to participate and meet the program's requirements;

110.1

110.2

110.3

110.4

110.5

110.6

110.7

110.8

110.9

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

111.1	(3) provide explanatory information and assistance to health care practitioners to
111.2	understand the nature of the therapeutic use of medical cannabis flower and medical
111.3	cannabinoid products within program requirements;
111.4	(4) make available to participating health care practitioners a certification form in which
111.5	a health care practitioner certifies that a patient has a qualifying medical condition; and
111.6	(5) supervise the participation of health care practitioners in the registry reporting system
111.7	in which health care practitioners report patient treatment and health records information
111.8	to the office in a manner that ensures stringent security and record keeping requirements
111.9	and that prevents the unauthorized release of private data on individuals as defined in section
111.10	<u>13.02.</u>
111.11	Subd. 2. Duties related to the registry program. The Division of Medical Cannabis
111.12	must:
111.13	(1) administer the registry program according to section 342.52;
111.14	(2) provide information to patients enrolled in the registry program on the existence of
111.15	federally approved clinical trials for the treatment of the patient's qualifying medical condition
111.16	with medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products as an alternative to enrollment
111.17	in the registry program;
111.18	(3) maintain safety criteria with which patients must comply as a condition of participation
111.19	in the registry program to prevent patients from undertaking any task under the influence
111.20	of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products that would constitute negligence
111.21	or professional malpractice;
111.22	(4) review and publicly report on existing medical and scientific literature regarding the
111.23	range of recommended dosages for each qualifying medical condition, the range of chemical
111.24	compositions of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products that will likely
111.25	be medically beneficial for each qualifying medical condition, and any risks of noncannabis
111.26	drug interactions. This information must be updated by December 1 of each year. The office
111.27	may consult with an independent laboratory under contract with the office or other experts
111.28	in reporting and updating this information; and
111.29	(5) annually consult with cannabis businesses about medical cannabis that the businesses
111.30	cultivate, manufacture, and offer for sale and post on the Division of Medical Cannabis
111.31	website a list of the medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products offered for
111.32	sale by each medical cannabis retailer.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

112.1	Subd. 3. Research. (a) The Division of Medical Cannabis must conduct or contract with
112.2	a third party to conduct research and studies using data from health records submitted to
112.3	the registry program under section 342.55, subdivision 2, and data submitted to the registry
112.4	program under section 342.52, subdivisions 2 and 3. If the division contracts with a third
112.5	party for research and studies, the third party must provide the division with access to all
112.6	research and study results. The division must submit reports on intermediate or final research
112.7	results to the legislature and major scientific journals. All data used by the division or a
112.8	third party under this subdivision must be used or reported in an aggregated nonidentifiable
112.9	form as part of a scientific peer-reviewed publication of research or in the creation of
112.10	summary data, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 19.
112.11	(b) The Division of Medical Cannabis may submit medical research based on the data
112.12	collected under sections 342.55, subdivision 2, and data collected through the statewide
112.13	monitoring system to any federal agency with regulatory or enforcement authority over
112.14	medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products to demonstrate the effectiveness
112.15	of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products for treating or alleviating the
112.16	symptoms of a qualifying medical condition.
112.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
112 18	Sec. 55 1342 551 DUTIES OF HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS: REGISTRY
112.18	Sec. 55. [342.55] DUTIES OF HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS; REGISTRY PROGRAM.
112.18 112.19	PROGRAM.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
112.19	PROGRAM.
112.19 112.20	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a
112.19 112.20 112.21	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must:
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22	<u>Subdivision 1.</u> Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis;
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis; (2) advise patients, registered designated caregivers, and parents, legal guardians, and
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 112.26	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis; (2) advise patients, registered designated caregivers, and parents, legal guardians, and spouses acting as caregivers of any nonprofit patient support groups or organizations;
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 112.26 112.27	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis; (2) advise patients, registered designated caregivers, and parents, legal guardians, and spouses acting as caregivers of any nonprofit patient support groups or organizations; (3) provide to patients explanatory information from the Division of Medical Cannabis,
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 112.26 112.27 112.28	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis; (2) advise patients, registered designated caregivers, and parents, legal guardians, and spouses acting as caregivers of any nonprofit patient support groups or organizations; (3) provide to patients explanatory information from the Division of Medical Cannabis, including information about the experimental nature of the therapeutic use of medical
112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 112.26 112.27 112.28 112.29	PROGRAM. Subdivision 1. Health care practitioner duties before patient enrollment. Before a patient's enrollment in the registry program, a health care practitioner must: (1) determine, in the health care practitioner's medical judgment, whether a patient has a qualifying medical condition and, if so determined, provide the patient with a certification of that diagnosis; (2) advise patients, registered designated caregivers, and parents, legal guardians, and spouses acting as caregivers of any nonprofit patient support groups or organizations; (3) provide to patients explanatory information from the Division of Medical Cannabis, including information about the experimental nature of the therapeutic use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products; the possible risks, benefits, and side

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	DI/DI/	H0100A83
113/11//3 11/2:116 nm	HOUSERESEARCH	BJ/RK	HIIIIIIIIIIII
0.3/ 1 // 4.3 UT.OO DIII	HOUSE RESEARCH	133/1818	110100/702

113.1	(5) agree to continue treatment of the patient's qualifying medical condition and to report
113.2	findings to the Division of Medical Cannabis.
113.3	Subd. 2. Duties upon patient's enrollment in registry program. Upon receiving
113.4	notification from the Division of Medical Cannabis of the patient's enrollment in the registry
113.5	program, a health care practitioner must:
113.6	(1) participate in the patient registry reporting system under the guidance and supervision
113.7	of the Division of Medical Cannabis;
113.8	(2) report to the Division of Medical Cannabis patient health records throughout the
113.9	patient's ongoing treatment in a manner determined by the office and in accordance with
113.10	subdivision 4;
113.11	(3) determine on a yearly basis if the patient continues to have a qualifying medical
113.12	condition and, if so, issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. The patient
113.13	assessment conducted under this clause may be conducted via telehealth, as defined in
113.14	section 62A.673, subdivision 2; and
113.15	(4) otherwise comply with requirements established by the Office of Cannabis
113.16	Management and the Division of Medical Cannabis.
113.17	Subd. 3. Participation not required. Nothing in this section requires a health care
113.18	practitioner to participate in the registry program.
113.19	Subd. 4. Data on patients collected by a health care practitioner and reported to
113.20	the registry program, including data on patients who are veterans who receive care from
113.21	the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, are health records under section 144.291
113.22	and are private data on individuals under section 13.02 but may be used or reported in an
113.23	aggregated nonidentifiable form as part of a scientific peer-reviewed publication of research
113.24	conducted under section 342.54 or in the creation of summary data, as defined in section
113.25	13.02, subdivision 19.
113.26	Subd. 5. Exception. The requirements of this section do not apply to a patient who is a
113.27	veteran who receives care from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or a health
113.28	care practitioner employed by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs. Such a
113.29	patient must meet the certification requirements developed pursuant to section 342.52,
113.30	subdivision 3, before the patient's enrollment in the registry program. The Division of
113.31	Medical Cannabis may establish policies and procedures to obtain medical records and other
113.32	relevant data from a health care practitioner employed by the United States Department of

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. 114.1

114.2	Sec. 56. [342.56] LIMITATIONS.
114.3	Subdivision 1. Limitations on consumption; locations of consumption. Nothing in
114.4	sections 342.47 to 342.60 permits any person to engage in, and does not prevent the
114.5	imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for:
114.6	(1) undertaking a task under the influence of medical cannabis flower or medical
114.7	cannabinoid products that would constitute negligence or professional malpractice;
114.8	(2) possessing or consuming medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products:
114.9	(i) on a school bus or van;
114.10	(ii) in a correctional facility;
114.11	(iii) in a state-operated treatment program, including the Minnesota sex offender program;
114.12	<u>or</u>
114.13	(iv) on the grounds of a child care facility or family or group family day care program;
114.14	(3) vaporizing or smoking medical cannabis:
114.15	(i) on any form of public transportation;
114.16	(ii) where the vapor would be inhaled by a nonpatient minor or where the smoke would
114.17	be inhaled by a minor; or
114.18	(iii) in any public place, including any indoor or outdoor area used by or open to the
114.19	general public or a place of employment, as defined in section 144.413, subdivision 1b; and
114.20	(4) operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, aircraft,
114.21	train, or motorboat or working on transportation property, equipment, or facilities while
114.22	under the influence of medical cannabis flower or a medical cannabinoid product.
114.23	Subd. 2. Health care facilities. (a) Health care facilities licensed under chapter 144A;
114.24	hospice providers licensed under chapter 144A; boarding care homes or supervised living
114.25	facilities licensed under section 144.50; assisted living facilities licensed under chapter
114.26	144G; facilities owned, controlled, managed, or under common control with hospitals
114.27	licensed under chapter 144; and other health care facilities licensed by the commissioner
114.28	of health may adopt reasonable restrictions on the use of medical cannabis flower or medical
114.29	cannabinoid products by a patient enrolled in the registry program who resides at or is
114.30	actively receiving treatment or care at the facility. The restrictions may include a provision
114.31	that the facility must not store or maintain a patient's supply of medical cannabis flower or

03/17/23 04:06 p	om	HOUSE RESEAR	CH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

medical cannabinoid products, that the facility is not responsible for providing medical 115.1 cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products for patients, and that medical cannabis 115.2 115.3 flower or medical cannabinoid products are used only in a location specified by the facility or provider. 115.4 (b) An employee or agent of a facility or provider listed in this subdivision or a person 115.5 licensed under chapter 144E is not violating this chapter or chapter 152 for the possession 115.6 of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products while carrying out employment 115.7 115.8 duties, including providing or supervising care to a patient enrolled in the registry program, or distribution of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products to a patient 115.9 enrolled in the registry program who resides at or is actively receiving treatment or care at 115.10 the facility or from the provider with which the employee or agent is affiliated. Nothing in 115.11 this subdivision requires facilities and providers listed in this subdivision to adopt such 115.12 restrictions. No facility or provider listed in this subdivision may unreasonably limit a 115.13 patient's access to or use of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products to 115.14 the extent that such use is authorized under sections 342.47 to 342.60. 115.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024. 115.16 Sec. 57. [342.57] PROTECTIONS FOR REGISTRY PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS. 115.17 Subdivision 1. **Presumption.** There is a presumption that a patient enrolled in the registry 115.18 program is engaged in the authorized use of medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid 115.19 products. This presumption may be rebutted by evidence that the patient's use of medical 115.20 115.21 cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products was not for the purpose of treating or alleviating the patient's qualifying medical condition or symptoms associated with the 115.22 patient's qualifying medical condition. 115.23 115.24 Subd. 2. Criminal and civil protections. (a) Subject to section 342.56, the following 115.25 are not violations of this chapter or chapter 152: (1) use or possession of medical cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid products, or 115.26 medical cannabis paraphernalia by a patient enrolled in the registry program or by a visiting 115.27 patient to whom medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products are distributed 115.28 under section 342.51, subdivision 5; 115.29 (2) possession of medical cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid products, or medical 115.30 cannabis paraphernalia by a registered designated caregiver or a parent, legal guardian, or 115.31 115.32 spouse of a patient enrolled in the registry program; or

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

116.1	(3) possession of medical cannabis flower, medical cannabinoid products, or medical
116.2	cannabis paraphernalia by any person while carrying out duties required under sections
16.3	342.47 to 342.60.
116.4	(b) The Office of Cannabis Management, members of the Cannabis Advisory Council,
116.5	Office of Cannabis Management employees, agents or contractors of the Office of Cannabis
16.6	Management, and health care practitioners participating in the registry program are not
116.7	subject to any civil penalties or disciplinary action by the Board of Medical Practice, the
116.8	Board of Nursing, or any business, occupational, or professional licensing board or entity
116.9	solely for participating in the registry program either in a professional capacity or as a
116.10	patient. A pharmacist licensed under chapter 151 is not subject to any civil penalties or
116.11	disciplinary action by the Board of Pharmacy when acting in accordance with sections
116.12	342.47 to 342.60 either in a professional capacity or as a patient. Nothing in this section
116.13	prohibits a professional licensing board from taking action in response to a violation of law.
116.14	(c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a Cannabis Advisory Council member, the
116.15	governor, or an employee of a state agency must not be held civilly or criminally liable for
116.16	any injury, loss of property, personal injury, or death caused by any act or omission while
116.17	acting within the scope of office or employment under sections 342.47 to 342.60.
116.18	(d) Federal, state, and local law enforcement authorities are prohibited from accessing
116.19	the registry except when acting pursuant to a valid search warrant. Notwithstanding section
116.20	13.09, a violation of this paragraph is a gross misdemeanor.
116.21	(e) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the office and employees of the office must
116.22	not release data or information about an individual contained in any report or document or
116.23	in the registry and must not release data or information obtained about a patient enrolled in
116.24	the registry program, except as provided in sections 342.47 to 342.60. Notwithstanding
116.25	section 13.09, a violation of this paragraph is a gross misdemeanor.
116.26	(f) No information contained in a report or document, contained in the registry, or
116.27	obtained from a patient under sections 342.47 to 342.60 may be admitted as evidence in a
116.28	criminal proceeding, unless:
116.29	(1) the information is independently obtained; or
116.30	(2) admission of the information is sought in a criminal proceeding involving a criminal
16.31	violation of sections 342.47 to 342.60.
116.32	(g) Possession of a registry verification or an application for enrollment in the registry
116.33	program:

03/17/23 04·06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BI/RK	H0100A83

117.1	(1) does not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion;
117.2	(2) must not be used to support a search of the person or property of the person with a
117.3	registry verification or application to enroll in the registry program; and
117.4	(3) must not subject the person or the property of the person to inspection by any
117.5	government agency.
117.6	Subd. 3. School enrollment; rental property. (a) No school may refuse to enroll a
117.7	patient as a pupil or otherwise penalize a patient solely because the patient is enrolled in
117.8	the registry program, unless failing to do so would violate federal law or regulations or
117.9	cause the school to lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under federal law or
117.10	regulations.
117.11	(b) No landlord may refuse to lease to a patient or otherwise penalize a patient solely
117.12	because the patient is enrolled in the registry program, unless failing to do so would violate
117.13	federal law or regulations or cause the landlord to lose a monetary or licensing-related
117.14	benefit under federal law or regulations.
117.15	Subd. 4. Medical care. For purposes of medical care, including organ transplants, a
117.16	patient's use of medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products according to
117.17	sections 342.47 to 342.60 is considered the equivalent of the authorized use of a medication
117.18	used at the discretion of a health care practitioner and does not disqualify a patient from
117.19	needed medical care.
117.20	Subd. 5. Employment. (a) Unless a failure to do so would violate federal or state law
117.21	or regulations or cause an employer to lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under
117.22	federal law or regulations, an employer may not discriminate against a person in hiring,
117.23	termination, or any term or condition of employment, or otherwise penalize a person, if the
117.24	discrimination is based on:
117.25	(1) the person's status as a patient enrolled in the registry program; or
117.26	(2) a patient's positive drug test for cannabis components or metabolites, unless the
117.27	patient used, possessed, sold, transported, or was impaired by medical cannabis flower or
117.28	a medical cannabinoid product on work premises, during working hours, or while operating
117.29	an employer's machinery, vehicle, or equipment.
117.30	(b) An employee who is a patient and whose employer requires the employee to undergo
117.31	drug testing according to section 181.953 may present the employee's registry verification
117.32	as part of the employee's explanation under section 181.953, subdivision 6.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Subd. 6. Custody; visitation; parenting time. A person must not be denied custody of
a minor child or visitation rights or parenting time with a minor child based solely on the
person's status as a patient enrolled in the registry program. There must be no presumption
of neglect or child endangerment for conduct allowed under sections 342.47 to 342.60,
unless the person's behavior creates an unreasonable danger to the safety of the minor as
established by clear and convincing evidence.
Subd. 7. Action for damages. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, a patient
may bring an action for damages against any person who violates subdivision 3, 4, or 5. A
person who violates subdivision 3, 4, or 5 is liable to a patient injured by the violation for
the greater of the person's actual damages or a civil penalty of \$100 and reasonable attorney
fees.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
Sec. 58. [342.58] VIOLATION BY HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONER; CRIMINAL
PENALTY.
A health care practitioner who knowingly refers patients to a medical cannabis business
or to a designated caregiver, who advertises as a retailer or producer of medical cannabis
flower or medical cannabinoid products, or who issues certifications while holding a financial
interest in a cannabis retailer or medical cannabis business is guilty of a misdemeanor and
may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than 90 days or to payment of not more
than \$1,000, or both.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.
Sec. 59. [342.59] DATA PRACTICES.
Subdivision 1. Data classification. Patient health records maintained by the Office of
Cannabis Management or the Division of Medical Cannabis and government data in patient
health records maintained by a health care practitioner are classified as private data on
individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, or nonpublic data, as defined in
section 13.02, subdivision 9.
Subd. 2. Allowable use; prohibited use. Data specified in subdivision 1 may be used
to comply with chapter 13, to comply with a request from the legislative auditor or the state
auditor in the performance of official duties, and for purposes specified in sections 342.47
to 342.60. Data specified in subdivision 1 and maintained by the Office of Cannabis
Management or Division of Medical Cannabis must not be used for any purpose not specified

in sections 342.47 to 342.60 and must not be combined or linked in any manner with any 119.1 other list, dataset, or database. Data specified in subdivision 1 must not be shared with any 119.2 119.3 federal agency, federal department, or federal entity unless specifically ordered to do so by a state or federal court. 119.4 119.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024. Sec. 60. [342.60] CLINICAL TRIALS. 119.6 The Division of Medical Cannabis may conduct, or award grants to health care providers 119.7 or research organizations to conduct, clinical trials on the safety and efficacy of using 119.8 medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid products to treat a specific health condition. 119.9 A health care provider or research organization receiving a grant under this section must 119.10 119.11 provide the office with access to all data collected in a clinical trial funded under this section. The office may use data from clinical trials conducted or funded under this section as 119.12 evidence to approve additional qualifying medical conditions or additional allowable forms 119.13 of medical cannabis. 119.14 119.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024. Sec. 61. [342.61] TESTING. 119.16 Subdivision 1. Testing required. Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses shall not 119.17 sell or offer for sale cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, 119.18 lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products to another cannabis 119.19 business or hemp business, or to a customer or patient, or otherwise transfer cannabis flower, 119.20 cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or 119.21 hemp-derived consumer products to another cannabis business or hemp business, unless: 119.22 119.23 (1) a representative sample of the batch of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially 119.24 derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products has been tested according to this section and rules adopted under this chapter; 119.25

(2) the testing was completed by a cannabis testing facility licensed under this chapter;
and

(3) the tested sample of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products was found to meet testing standards established by the office.

Subd. 2. Procedures and standards established by office. (a) The office shall by rule establish procedures governing the sampling, handling, testing, storage, and transportation

119.28

119.29

119.30

119.31

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products tested under this section; the contaminants for which cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products must be tested; standards for potency and homogeneity testing; and procedures applicable to cannabis businesses, hemp businesses, and cannabis testing facilities regarding cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products that fail to meet the standards for allowable levels of contaminants established by the office, that fail to meet the potency limits in this chapter, or that do not conform with the content of the cannabinoid profile listed on the label.

- (b) All testing required under this section must be performed in a manner that is consistent with general requirements for testing and calibration activities.
- Subd. 3. Standards established by Office of Cannabis Management. The office shall by rule establish standards for allowable levels of contaminants in cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products, and growing media. Contaminants for which the office must establish allowable levels must include but are not limited to residual solvents, foreign material, microbiological contaminants, heavy metals, pesticide residue, and mycotoxins.
 - Subd. 4. Testing of samples; disclosures. (a) On a schedule determined by the office, every cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis cultivator, cannabis manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler with an endorsement to import products, lower potency hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis cultivator, or medical cannabis processor shall make each batch of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products grown, manufactured, or imported by the cannabis business or hemp business available to a cannabis testing facility.
- 120.26 (b) A cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis cultivator, cannabis manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler with an endorsement to import products, lower potency 120.27 hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis cultivator, or medical cannabis processor must 120.28 disclose all known information regarding pesticides, fertilizers, solvents, or other foreign 120.29 materials, including but not limited to catalysts used in creating artificially derived 120.30 cannabinoids, applied or added to the batch of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially 120.31 derived cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer products 120.32 subject to testing. Disclosure must be made to the cannabis testing facility and must include 120.33 information about all applications by any person, whether intentional or accidental. 120.34

120.1

120.2

120.3

120.4

120.5

120.6

120.7

120.8

120.9

120.10

120.11

120.12

120.19

120.20

120.21

120.22

120.23

120.24

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

(c) The cannabis testing facility shall select one or more representative samples from 121.1 each batch, test the samples for the presence of contaminants, and test the samples for 121.2 121.3 potency and homogeneity and to allow the cannabis flower, cannabis product, artificially derived cannabinoid, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product to be 121.4 accurately labeled with its cannabinoid profile. Testing for contaminants must include testing 121.5 for residual solvents, foreign material, microbiological contaminants, heavy metals, pesticide 121.6 residue, mycotoxins, and any items identified pursuant to paragraph (b), and may include 121.7 121.8 testing for other contaminants. A cannabis testing facility must destroy or return to the cannabis business or hemp business any part of the sample that remains after testing. 121.9 Subd. 5. Test results. (a) If a sample meets the applicable testing standards, a cannabis 121.10 testing facility shall issue a certification to a cannabis microbusiness, cannabis 121.11 mezzobusiness, cannabis cultivator, cannabis manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler with an endorsement to import products, lower potency hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis 121.13 cultivator, or medical cannabis processor, and the cannabis business or hemp business may 121.14 then sell or transfer the batch of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived 121.15 cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products from which 121.16 the sample was taken to another cannabis business or hemp business, or offer the cannabis 121.17 flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products 121.18 for sale to customers or patients. If a sample does not meet the applicable testing standards 121.19 121.20 or if the testing facility is unable to test for a substance identified pursuant to subdivision 4, paragraph (b), the batch from which the sample was taken shall be subject to procedures 121.21 established by the office for such batches, including destruction, remediation, or retesting. 121.22 A cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis cultivator, cannabis 121.23 manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler with an endorsement to import products, lower potency 121.24 hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis cultivator, or medical cannabis processor must 121.25 maintain the test results for cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived 121.26 cannabinoids, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products grown, 121.27 manufactured, or imported by that cannabis business or hemp business for at least five years 121.28 after the date of testing. 121.29 121.30 (b) A cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis cultivator, cannabis manufacturer, cannabis wholesaler with an endorsement to import products, lower potency 121.31 hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis cultivator, or medical cannabis processor shall 121.32 make test results maintained by that cannabis business or hemp business available for review 121.33 by any member of the public, upon request. Test results made available to the public must 121.34

be in plain language.

122.1	Sec. 62. [342.62] PACKAGING.
122.2	Subdivision 1. General. All cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
122.3	edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products sold to customers or patients must be packaged
122.4	as required by this section and rules adopted under this chapter.
122.5	Subd. 2. Packaging requirements. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), all cannabis
122.6	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products
122.7	sold to customers or patients must be:
122.8	(1) prepackaged in packaging or a container that is plain, child-resistant, tamper-evident,
122.9	and opaque; or
122.10	(2) placed in packaging or a container that is plain, child-resistant, tamper-evident, and
122.11	opaque at the final point of sale to a customer.
122.12	(b) The requirement that packaging be child-resistant does not apply to a lower potency
122.13	hemp edible that is sold pursuant to section 342.46, subdivision 8, paragraph (e), or:
122.14	(1) is intended to be consumed as a beverage;
122.15	(2) contains nonintoxicating cannabinoids;
122.16	(3) does not contain more than a combined total of 0.25 milligrams of intoxicating
122.17	cannabinoids; and
122.18	(4) does not contain an artificially derived cannabinoid.
122.19	(c) If a cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer
122.20	product is packaged in a manner that includes more than a single serving, each serving must
122.21	be indicated by scoring, wrapping, or other indicators designating the individual serving
122.22	size. If the item is a lower potency hemp edible, serving indicators must meet the
122.23	requirements of section 342.46, subdivision 6, paragraph (b).
122.24	(d) Edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles containing more than a
122.25	single serving must be prepackaged or placed at the final point of sale in packaging or a
122.26	container that is resealable.
122.27	Subd. 3. Packaging prohibitions. (a) Cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
122.28	hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products sold to customers or patients must not
122.29	be packaged in a manner that:
122.30	(1) bears a reasonable resemblance to any commercially available product that does not
122.31	contain cannabinoids, whether the manufacturer of the product holds a registered trademark

or has registered the trade dress; or

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
03/1//23 0 1.00 pm	11000L RESEARCH	DUITAL	110100/102

123.1	(2) is designed to appeal to persons under 21 years of age.
123.2	(b) Packaging for cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and
123.3	hemp-derived consumer products must not contain or be coated with any perfluoroalkyl
123.4	substance.
123.5	(c) Edible cannabis products and lower potency hemp edibles must not be packaged in
123.6	a material that is not approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for use
123.7	in packaging food.
123.8	Sec. 63. [342.63] LABELING.
123.9	Subdivision 1. General. All cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
123.10	edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products sold to customers or patients must be labeled
123.11	as required by this section and rules adopted under this chapter.
123.12	Subd. 2. Content of label; cannabis. All cannabis flower and hemp-derived consumer
123.13	products that consist of hemp plant parts sold to customers or patients must have affixed
123.14	on the packaging or container of the cannabis flower or hemp-derived consumer product a
123.15	label that contains at least the following information:
123.16	(1) the name and license number of the cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness,
123.17	cannabis cultivator, medical cannabis cultivator, or industrial hemp grower where the
123.18	cannabis flower or hemp plant part was cultivated;
123.19	(2) the net weight or volume of cannabis flower or hemp plant parts in the package or
123.20	container;
123.21	(3) the batch number;
123.22	(4) the cannabinoid profile;
123.23	(5) a universal symbol established by the office indicating that the package or container
123.24	contains cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived
123.25	consumer product;
123.26	(6) verification that the cannabis flower or hemp plant part was tested according to
123.27	section 342.61 and that the cannabis flower or hemp plant part complies with the applicable
123.28	standards;
123.29	(7) the maximum dose, quantity, or consumption that may be considered medically safe
123 30	within a 24-hour period:

123.31

(8) the following statement: "Keep this product out of reach of children."; and

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

124.1	(9) any other statements or information required by the office.
124.2	Subd. 3. Content of label; cannabinoid products. (a) All cannabis products, lower
124.3	potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products other than products subject to the
124.4	requirements under subdivision 2, medical cannabinoid products, and hemp-derived topical
124.5	products sold to customers or patients must have affixed to the packaging or container of
124.6	the cannabis product a label that contains at least the following information:
124.7	(1) the name and license number of the cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness
124.8	cannabis cultivator, medical cannabis cultivator, or industrial hemp grower that cultivated
124.9	the cannabis flower or hemp plant parts used in the cannabis product, lower potency hemp
124.10	edible, hemp-derived consumer product, or medical cannabinoid product;
124.11	(2) the name and license number of the cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness
124.12	cannabis manufacturer, lower potency hemp edible manufacturer, medical cannabis processor
124.13	or industrial hemp grower that manufactured the cannabis concentrate, hemp concentrate,
124.14	or artificially derived cannabinoid and, if different, the name and license number of the
124.15	cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis manufacturer, lower potency
124.16	hemp edible manufacturer, or medical cannabis processor that manufactured the product;
124.17	(3) the net weight or volume of the cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or
124.18	hemp-derived consumer product in the package or container;
124.19	(4) the type of cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer
124.20	product;
124.21	(5) the batch number;
124.22	(6) the serving size;
124.23	(7) the cannabinoid profile per serving and in total;
124.24	(8) a list of ingredients;
124.25	(9) a universal symbol established by the office indicating that the package or container
124.26	contains cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived
124.27	consumer product;
124.28	(10) a warning symbol developed by the office in consultation with the commissioner
124.29	of health and the Minnesota Poison Control System that:
124.30	(i) is at least three-quarters of an inch tall and six-tenths of an inch wide;
124.31	(ii) is in a highly visible color;

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

125.1	(iii) includes a visual element that is commonly understood to mean a person should
125.2	stop;
125.3	(iv) indicates that the product is not for children; and
125.4	(v) includes the phone number of the Minnesota Poison Control System;
125.5	(11) verification that the cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, hemp-derived
125.6	consumer product, or medical cannabinoid product was tested according to section 342.61
125.7	and that the cannabis product, lower potency hemp edible, hemp-derived consumer product,
125.8	or medical cannabinoid product complies with the applicable standards;
125.9	(12) the maximum dose, quantity, or consumption that may be considered medically
125.10	safe within a 24-hour period;
125.11	(13) the following statement: "Keep this product out of reach of children."; and
125.12	(14) any other statements or information required by the office.
125.13	(b) The office may by rule establish alternative labeling requirements for lower potency
125.14	edible products that are imported into the state provided that those requirements provide
125.15	consumers with information that is substantially similar to the information described in
125.16	paragraph (a).
125.17	Subd. 4. Additional content of label; medical cannabis flower and medical
125.18	cannabinoid products. In addition to the applicable requirements for labeling under
125.19	subdivision 2 or 3, all medical cannabis flower and medical cannabinoid products must
125.20	include at least the following information on the label affixed to the packaging or container
125.21	of the medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid product:
125.22	(1) the patient's name and date of birth;
125.23	
	(2) the name and date of birth of the patient's registered designated caregiver or, if listed
125.24	(2) the name and date of birth of the patient's registered designated caregiver or, if listed on the registry verification, the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse, if
125.24	on the registry verification, the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse, if
125.24 125.25	on the registry verification, the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse, if applicable; and
125.24 125.25 125.26	on the registry verification, the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse, if applicable; and (3) the patient's registry identification number.
125.24 125.25 125.26 125.27	on the registry verification, the name of the patient's parent, legal guardian, or spouse, if applicable; and (3) the patient's registry identification number. Subd. 5. Content of label; hemp-derived topical products. (a) All hemp-derived topical

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A

126.1	(2) the name and address of the independent, accredited laboratory used by the
126.2	manufacturer to test the product;
126.3	(3) the net weight or volume of the product in the package or container;
126.4	(4) the type of topical product;
126.5	(5) the amount or percentage of cannabidiol, cannabigerol, or any other cannabinoid,
126.6	derivative, or extract of hemp, per serving and in total;
126.7	(6) a list of ingredients;
126.8	(7) a statement that the product does not claim to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any
126.9	disease and that the product has not been evaluated or approved by the United States Food
126.10	and Drug Administration, unless the product has been so approved; and
126.11	(8) any other statements or information required by the office.
126.12	(b) The information required in paragraph (a), clauses (1), (2), and (5), may be provided
126.13	through the use of a scannable barcode or matrix barcode that links to a page on a website
126.14	maintained by the manufacturer or distributor if that page contains all of the information
126.15	required by this subdivision.
126.16	Subd. 6. Additional warnings. The office shall review medical and scientific literature
126.17	to determine whether it is appropriate to require additional health and safety warnings
126.18	regarding the impact of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles,
126.19	and hemp-derived consumer products. The review must specifically include the identification
126.20	of any risks associated with use by pregnant or breastfeeding women or by women planning
126.21	to become pregnant, and the effects use has on brain development for those under the age
126.22	of 25. Any additional labeling requirement must contain only information that is supported
126.23	by credible science and is helpful to consumers in considering potential health risks.
126.24	Subd. 7. Additional information. (a) A cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness,
126.25	cannabis retailer, or medical cannabis retailer must provide customers and patients with the
126.26	following information:
126.27	(1) factual information about impairment effects and the expected timing of impairment
126.28	effects, side effects, adverse effects, and health risks of cannabis flower, cannabis products,
126.29	lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products;
126.30	(2) a statement that customers and patients must not operate a motor vehicle or heavy
126.31	machinery while under the influence of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency
126.32	hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products;

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

127.1	(3) resources customers and patients may consult to answer questions about cannabis
127.2	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer
127.3	products, and any side effects and adverse effects;
127.4	(4) contact information for the poison control center and a safety hotline or website for
127.5	customers to report and obtain advice about side effects and adverse effects of cannabis
127.6	flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer
127.7	products; and
127.8	(5) any other information specified by the office.
127.9	(b) A cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis retailer, or medical
127.10	cannabis retailer may include the information described in paragraph (a) on the label affixed
127.11	to the packaging or container of cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
127.12	edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products; by posting the information in the premises
127.13	of the cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis retailer, or medical
127.14	cannabis retailer; or by providing the information on a separate document or pamphlet
127.15	provided to customers or patients when the customer purchases cannabis flower, a cannabis
127.16	product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product.
127.17	Sec. 64. [342.64] ADVERTISEMENT.
127.18	Subdivision 1. Limitations applicable to all advertisements. Cannabis businesses,
127.19	hemp businesses, and other persons shall not publish or cause to be published an
127.20	advertisement for a cannabis business, a hemp business, cannabis flower, a cannabis product,
127.21	a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product in a manner that:
127.22	(1) contains false or misleading statements;
127.23	(2) contains unverified claims about the health or therapeutic benefits or effects of
127.24	consuming cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a
127.25	hemp-derived consumer product;
127.26	(3) promotes the overconsumption of cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower
127.27	potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product;
127.28	(4) depicts a person under 21 years of age consuming cannabis flower, a cannabis product,
127.29	a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product; or
127.30	(5) includes an image designed or likely to appeal to individuals under 21 years of age,
127.30127.31	(5) includes an image designed or likely to appeal to individuals under 21 years of age including cartoons, toys, animals, or children, or any other likeness to images, characters,

02/17/22 04.06	HOUSE DESEADOH	DI/DI/	110100 4 02
03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

or phrases that is designed to be appealing to individuals under 21 years of age or encourage 128.1 128.2 consumption by individuals under 21 years of age. Subd. 2. Outdoor advertisements; cannabis business signs. (a) Except as provided in 128.3 paragraph (c), an outdoor advertisement of a cannabis business, a hemp business, cannabis 128.4 128.5 flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product is prohibited. 128.6 (b) Cannabis businesses and hemp businesses may erect up to two fixed outdoor signs 128.7 on the exterior of the building or property of the cannabis business or hemp business. A 128.8 fixed outdoor sign: 128.9 (1) may contain the name of the cannabis business and the address and nature of the 128.10 cannabis business; and 128.11 (2) shall not include a logo or an image of any kind. 128.12 (c) The prohibition under paragraph (a) does not apply to an outdoor advertisement for 128.13 a hemp business, or the goods or services the business offers, that is not related to the 128.14 manufacture or sale of lower potency hemp edibles and does not include an image, 128.15 description, or any reference to the manufacture or sale of lower potency hemp edibles. 128.16 Subd. 3. Audience under 21 years of age. Cannabis businesses, hemp businesses, and 128.17 other persons shall not publish or cause to be published an advertisement for a cannabis 128.18 business, a hemp business, cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product in any print publication or on radio, television, 128.20 or any other medium if 30 percent or more of the audience of that medium is reasonably 128.21 expected to be individuals who are under 21 years of age, as determined by reliable, current 128.22 audience composition data. 128.23 Subd. 4. Certain unsolicited advertising. Cannabis businesses, hemp businesses, and 128.24 other persons shall not utilize unsolicited pop-up advertisements on the internet to advertise 128.25 a cannabis business, a hemp business, cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency 128.26 hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product. 128.27 Subd. 5. Advertising using direct, individualized communication or dialogue. Before 128.28 a cannabis business, hemp business, or another person may advertise a cannabis business, 128.29 a hemp business, cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a 128.30 hemp-derived consumer product through direct, individualized communication or dialogue 128.31 controlled by the cannabis business, hemp business, or other person, the cannabis business, 128.32 hemp business, or other person must use a method of age affirmation to verify that the 128.33

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

29.1	recipient of the direct, individualized communication or dialogue is 21 years of age or older.
29.2	For purposes of this subdivision, the method of age affirmation may include user
29.3	confirmation, birth date disclosure, or another similar registration method.
29.4	Subd. 6. Advertising using location-based devices. Cannabis businesses, hemp
29.5	businesses, and other persons shall not advertise a cannabis business, a hemp business,
29.6	cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived
29.7	consumer product with advertising directed toward location-based devices, including but
29.8	not limited to cellular telephones, unless:
29.9	(1) the advertising occurs via a mobile device application that is installed on the device
29.10	by the device's owner and includes a permanent and easy to implement opt-out feature; and
29.11	(2) the owner of the device is 21 years of age or older.
29.12	Subd. 7. Advertising restrictions for health care practitioners under the medical
29.13	cannabis program. (a) A health care practitioner shall not publish or cause to be published
29.14	an advertisement that:
29.15	(1) contains false or misleading statements about the registry program;
29.16	(2) uses colloquial terms to refer to medical cannabis flower or medical cannabinoid
29.17	products, such as pot, weed, or grass;
29.18	(3) states or implies that the health care practitioner is endorsed by the office, the Division
29.19	of Medical Cannabis, or the registry program;
29.20	(4) includes images of cannabis flower, hemp plant parts, or images of paraphernalia
29.21	commonly used to smoke cannabis flower; or
29.22	(5) contains medical symbols that could reasonably be confused with symbols of
29.23	established medical associations or groups.
29.24	(b) A health care practitioner found by the office to have violated this subdivision is
29.25	prohibited from certifying that patients have a qualifying medical condition for purposes
29.26	of patient participation in the registry program. A decision by the office that a health care
29.27	practitioner has violated this subdivision is a final decision and is not subject to the contested
29.28	case procedures in chapter 14.
29.29	Sec. 65. [342.65] INDUSTRIAL HEMP.
29.30	Nothing in this chapter shall limit the ability of a person licensed under chapter 18K to
29.31	grow industrial hemp for commercial or research purposes, process industrial hemp for

129.32 commercial purposes, sell hemp fiber products and hemp grain, manufacture hemp-derived

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

130.1	topical products, or perform any other actions authorized by the commissioner of agriculture.
130.2	For purposes of this section, "processing" has the meaning given in section 18K.02,
130.3	subdivision 5, and does not include the process of creating artificially derived cannabinoids.
130.4	Sec. 66. [342.66] HEMP-DERIVED TOPICAL PRODUCTS.
130.5	Subdivision 1. Scope. This section applies to the manufacture, marketing, distribution,
130.6	and sale of hemp-derived topical products.
130.7	Subd. 2. License; not required. No license is required to manufacture, market, distribute,
130.8	or sell hemp-derived topical products.
130.9	Subd. 3. Approved cannabinoids. (a) Products manufactured, marketed, distributed,
130.10	and sold under this section may contain cannabidiol or cannabigerol. Except as provided
130.11	in paragraph (c), products may not contain any other cannabinoid unless approved by the
130.12	office.
130.13	(b) The office may approve any cannabinoid, other than any tetrahydrocannabinol, and
130.14	authorize its use in manufacturing, marketing, distribution, and sales under this section if
130.15	the office determines that the cannabinoid is a nonintoxicating cannabinoid.
130.16	(c) A product manufactured, marketed, distributed, and sold under this section may
130.10	contain cannabinoids other than cannabidiol, cannabigerol, or any other cannabinoid approved
130.17	by the office provided that the cannabinoids are naturally occurring in hemp plants or hemp
130.19	plant parts and the total of all other cannabinoids present in a product does not exceed one
130.20	milligram per package.
130.21	Subd. 4. Approved products. Products sold to consumers under this section may only
130.22	be manufactured, marketed, distributed, intended, or generally expected to be used by
130.23	applying the product externally to a part of the body of a human or animal.
130.24	Subd. 5. Labeling. Hemp-derived topical products must meet the labeling requirements
130.25	in section 342.63, subdivision 5.
130.26	Subd. 6. Prohibitions. (a) A product sold to consumers under this section must not be
130.27	manufactured, marketed, distributed, or intended:
130.28	(1) for external or internal use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention
130.29	of disease in humans or other animals;
130.30	(2) to affect the structure or any function of the bodies of humans or other animals;
130.31	(3) to be consumed by combustion or vaporization of the product and inhalation of
130.32	smoke, aerosol, or vapor from the product;

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
131.1	(4) to be consumed through chewing	; or		
131.2	(5) to be consumed through injection	or application to a mucous	membrane o	r nonintact
131.3	skin.			
131.4	(b) A product manufactured, markete	ed, distributed, or sold to c	onsumers und	ler this
131.5	section must not:			
131.6	(1) consist, in whole or in part, of any	y filthy, putrid, or decomp	osed substanc	ee;
131.7	(2) have been produced, prepared, pa	cked, or held under unsan	itary conditio	ns where
131.8	the product may have been rendered inju	rious to health, or where t	he product m	ay have
131.9	been contaminated with filth;			
131.10	(3) be packaged in a container that is	composed, in whole or in	part, of any p	ooisonous
131.11	or deleterious substance that may render	the contents injurious to h	nealth;	
131.12	(4) contain any additives or excipient	s that have been found by	the United St	tates Food
131.13	and Drug Administration to be unsafe for	r human or animal consum	nption;	

(5) contain a cannabinoid or an amount or percentage of cannabinoids that is different

(6) contain a cannabinoid, other than cannabidiol, cannabigerol, or a cannabinoid

approved by the office, in an amount that exceeds the standard established in subdivision

exceed the acceptable minimum standards established by the office.

(7) contain any contaminants for which testing is required by the office in amounts that

(c) No product containing any cannabinoid may be sold to any individual who is under

Subd. 7. **Enforcement.** The office may enforce this section under the relevant provisions

of section 342.19, including but not limited to issuing administrative orders, embargoing

Sec. 67. [342.67] LEGAL ASSISTANCE TO CANNABIS BUSINESSES AND HEMP

An attorney must not be subject to disciplinary action by the Minnesota Supreme Court

or professional responsibility board for providing legal assistance to prospective or licensed

cannabis businesses or hemp businesses, or others for activities that do not violate this

chapter or chapter 152.

BUSINESSES.

131.14

131.15

131.16

131.17

131.18

131.19

131.20

131.21

131.23

131.24

131.25

131.26

131.27

131.28

131.29

131.30

131.31

than the information stated on the label;

products, and imposing civil penalties.

2, paragraph (c); or

131.22 21 years of age.

132.1	Sec. 68. [342.70] CANNABIS INDUSTRY COMMUNITY RENEWAL GRANTS.
132.2	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The Office of Cannabis Management shall establish
132.3	CanRenew, a program to award grants to eligible organizations for investments in
132.4	communities where long-term residents are eligible to be social equity applicants.
132.5	Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the
132.6	meanings given.
132.7	(b) "Community investment" means a project or program designed to improve
132.8	community-wide outcomes or experiences and may include efforts targeting economic
132.9	development, violence prevention, youth development, or civil legal aid, among others.
132.10	(c) "Eligible community" means a community where long-term residents are eligible to
132.11	be social equity applicants.
132.12	(d) "Eligible organization" means any organization able to make an investment in a
132.13	community where long-term residents are eligible to be social equity applicants and may
132.14	include educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, private businesses, community
132.15	groups, units of local government, or partnerships between different types of organizations.
132.16	(e) "Program" means the CanRenew grant program.
132.17	(f) "Social equity applicant" means a person who meets the qualification requirements
132.18	<u>in section 342.16.</u>
132.19	Subd. 3. Grants to organizations. (a) The office must award grants to eligible
132.20	organizations through a competitive grant process.
132.21	(b) To receive grant money, an eligible organization must submit a written application
132.22	to the office, using a form developed by the office, explaining the community investment
132.23	the organization wants to make in an eligible community.
132.24	(c) An eligible organization's grant application must also include:
132.25	(1) an analysis of the community's need for the proposed investment;
132.26	(2) a description of the positive impact that the proposed investment is expected to
132.27	generate for that community;
132.28	(3) any evidence of the organization's ability to successfully achieve that positive impact;
132.29	(4) any evidence of the organization's past success in making similar community
132.30	investments;
132.31	(5) an estimate of the cost of the proposed investment;

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEA	RCH BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------------------	-----------	----------

133.1	(6) the sources and amounts of any nonstate funds or in-kind contributions that will
133.2	supplement grant money; and
133.3	(7) any additional information requested by the office.
133.4	(d) In awarding grants under this subdivision, the office shall give weight to applications
133.5	from organizations that demonstrate a history of successful community investments,
133.6	particularly in geographic areas that are now eligible communities. The office shall also
133.7	give weight to applications where there is demonstrated community support for the proposed
133.8	investment. The office shall fund investments in eligible communities throughout the state.
133.9	Subd. 4. Program outreach. The office shall make extensive efforts to publicize these
133.10	grants, including through partnerships with community organizations, particularly those
133.11	located in eligible communities.
133.12	Subd. 5. Reports to the legislature. By January 15, 2024, and each January 15 thereafter,
133.13	the office must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees
133.14	of the house of representatives and the senate having jurisdiction over community
133.15	development that details awards given through the CanRenew program and the use of grant
133.16	money, including any measures of successful community impact from the grants.
133.17	Sec. 69. [342.72] SUBSTANCE USE TREATMENT, RECOVERY, AND
133.18	PREVENTION GRANTS.
133.19	Subdivision 1. Account established; appropriation. A substance use treatment, recovery,
133.20	and prevention grant account is created in the special revenue fund. Money in the account,
133.21	including interest earned, is appropriated to the office for the purposes specified in this
133.22	section.
133.23	Subd. 2. Acceptance of gifts and grants. Notwithstanding sections 16A.013 to 16A.016,
133.24	the office may accept money contributed by individuals and may apply for grants from
133.25	charitable foundations to be used for the purposes identified in this section. The money
133.26	accepted under this section must be deposited in the substance use treatment, recovery, and
133.27	prevention grant account created under subdivision 1.
133.28	Subd. 3. Disposition of money; grants. (a) Money in the substance use treatment,
133.29	recovery, and prevention grant account must be distributed as follows:
133.30	(1) 75 percent of the money is for grants for recovery programs and substance use
133.31	disorder treatment, as defined in section 245G.01, subdivision 24, and may be used for
133.32	substance use disorder treatment provider rate increases and programs to provide education
133.33	and training to providers of substance use disorder treatment on the signs of substance use

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

134.1	disorder and effective treatments for substance use disorder. The office shall consult with
134.2	the commissioner of human services to determine appropriate provider rate increases or
134.3	modifications to existing payment methodologies;
134.4	(2) 20 percent of the money is for grants for substance use disorder prevention; and
134.5	(3) five percent of the money is for grants to educate pregnant women, breastfeeding
134.6	women, and women who may become pregnant on the adverse health effects of substance
134.7	<u>use.</u>
134.8	(b) The office shall consult with the commissioner of human services, the commissioner
134.9	of health, and the Substance Use Disorder Advisory Council to develop an appropriate
134.10	application process, establish grant requirements, determine what organizations are eligible
134.11	to receive grants, and establish reporting requirements for grant recipients.
134.12	Subd. 4. Reports to the legislature. By January 15, 2024, and each January 15 thereafter,
134.13	the office must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees
134.14	of the house of representatives and the senate having jurisdiction over health and human
134.15	services policy and finance that details grants awarded from the substance use treatment,
134.16	recovery, and prevention grant account, including the total amount awarded, total number
134.17	of recipients, and geographic distribution of those recipients.
134.18	Sec. 70. [342.73] CANNABIS GROWER GRANTS.
134.19	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The office, in consultation with the commissioner of
134.20	agriculture, shall establish CanGrow, a program to award grants to (1) eligible organizations
134.21	to help farmers navigate the regulatory structure of the legal cannabis industry, and (2)
134.22	nonprofit corporations to fund loans to farmers for expansion into the legal cannabis industry.
134.23	Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the
134.24	meanings given.
134.25	(b) "Eligible organization" means any organization capable of helping farmers navigate
134.26	the regulatory structure of the legal cannabis industry, particularly individuals facing barriers
134.27	to education or employment, and may include educational institutions, nonprofit
134.28	organizations, private businesses, community groups, units of local government, or
134.29	partnerships between different types of organizations.
134.30	(c) "Industry" means the legal cannabis industry in the state of Minnesota.
134.31	(d) "Program" means the CanGrow grant program.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

135.1	(e) "Social equity applicant" means a person who meets the qualification requirements
135.2	<u>in section 342.16.</u>
135.3	Subd. 3. Technical assistance grants. (a) Grant money awarded to eligible organizations
135.4	may be used for both developing technical assistance resources relevant to the regulatory
135.5	structure of the legal cannabis industry and for providing such technical assistance or
135.6	navigation services to farmers.
135.7	(b) The office must award grants to eligible organizations through a competitive grant
135.8	process.
135.9	(c) To receive grant money, an eligible organization must submit a written application
135.10	to the office, using a form developed by the office, explaining the organization's ability to
135.11	assist farmers in navigating the regulatory structure of the legal cannabis industry, particularly
135.12	farmers facing barriers to education or employment.
135.13	(d) An eligible organization's grant application must also include:
135.14	(1) a description of the proposed technical assistance or navigation services, including
135.15	the types of farmers targeted for assistance;
135.16	(2) any evidence of the organization's past success in providing technical assistance or
135.17	navigation services to farmers, particularly farmers who live in areas where long-term
135.18	residents are eligible to be social equity applicants;
135.19	(3) an estimate of the cost of providing the technical assistance;
135.20	(4) the sources and amounts of any nonstate funds or in-kind contributions that will
135.21	supplement grant money, including any amounts that farmers will be charged to receive
135.22	assistance; and
135.23	(5) any additional information requested by the office.
135.24	(e) In awarding grants under this subdivision, the office shall give weight to applications
135.25	from organizations that demonstrate a history of successful technical assistance or navigation
135.26	services, particularly for farmers facing barriers to education or employment. The office
135.27	shall also give weight to applications where the proposed technical assistance will serve
135.28	areas where long-term residents are eligible to be social equity applicants. The office shall
135.29	fund technical assistance to farmers throughout the state.
135.30	Subd. 4. Loan financing grants. (a) The office shall establish a revolving loan account
135.31	to make loan financing grants under the CanGrow program.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

136.1	(b) The office must award grants to nonprofit corporations through a competitive grant
136.2	process. When selecting grant recipients under this subdivision, the office must utilize the
136.3	expertise of an employee of the office who is experienced in agricultural business
136.4	development.
136.5	(c) To receive grant money, a nonprofit corporation must submit a written application
136.6	to the office using a form developed by the office.
136.7	(d) In awarding grants under this subdivision, the office shall give weight to whether
136.8	the nonprofit corporation:
136.9	(1) has a board of directors that includes individuals experienced in agricultural business
136.10	development;
136.11	(2) has the technical skills to analyze projects;
136.12	(3) is familiar with other available public and private funding sources and economic
136.13	development programs;
136.14	(4) can initiate and implement economic development projects;
136.15	(5) can establish and administer a revolving loan account; and
136.16	(6) has established relationships with communities where long-term residents are eligible
136.17	to be social equity applicants.
136.18	The office shall make grants that will help farmers enter the legal cannabis industry
136.19	throughout the state.
136.20	(e) A nonprofit corporation that receives grants under the program must:
136.21	(1) establish an office-certified revolving loan account for the purpose of making eligible
136.22	loans; and
136.23	(2) enter into an agreement with the office that the office shall fund loans that the
136.24	nonprofit corporation makes to farmers entering the legal cannabis industry. The office shall
136.25	review existing agreements with nonprofit corporations every five years and may renew or
136.26	terminate an agreement based on that review. In making this review, the office shall consider,
136.27	among other criteria, the criteria in paragraph (d).
136.28	Subd. 5. Loans to farmers. (a) The criteria in this subdivision apply to loans made by
136.29	nonprofit corporations under the program.
136.30	(b) A loan must be used to support a farmer in entering the legal cannabis industry.
136.31	Priority must be given to loans to businesses owned by farmers who are eligible to be social

137.1	equity applicants and businesses located in communities where long-term residents are
137.2	eligible to be social equity applicants.
137.3	(c) Loans must be made to businesses that are not likely to undertake the project for
137.4	which loans are sought without assistance from the program.
137.5	(d) The minimum state contribution to a loan is \$2,500 and the maximum is either:
137.6	(1) \$50,000; or
137.7	(2) \$150,000, if state contributions are matched by an equal or greater amount of new
137.8	private investment.
137.9	(e) Loan applications given preliminary approval by the nonprofit corporation must be
137.10	forwarded to the office for approval. The office must give final approval for each loan made
137.11	by the nonprofit corporation under the program.
137.12	(f) If the borrower has met lender criteria, including being current with all payments for
137.13	a minimum of three years, the office may approve either full or partial forgiveness of interest
137.14	or principal amounts.
137.15	Subd. 6. Revolving loan account administration. (a) The office shall establish a
137.16	minimum interest rate for loans or guarantees to ensure that necessary loan administration
137.17	costs are covered. The interest rate charged by a nonprofit corporation for a loan under this
137.18	section must not exceed the Wall Street Journal prime rate. For a loan under this section,
137.19	the nonprofit corporation may charge a loan origination fee equal to or less than one percent
137.20	of the loan value. The nonprofit corporation may retain the amount of the origination fee.
137.21	(b) Loan repayment of principal must be paid to the office for deposit in the revolving
137.22	loan account. Loan interest payments must be deposited in a revolving loan account created
137.23	by the nonprofit corporation originating the loan being repaid for further distribution or use,
137.24	consistent with the criteria of this section.
137.25	(c) Administrative expenses of the nonprofit corporations with whom the office enters
137.26	into agreements, including expenses incurred by a nonprofit corporation in providing
137.27	financial, technical, managerial, and marketing assistance to a business receiving a loan
137.28	under this section, are eligible program expenses that the office may agree to pay under the
137.29	grant agreement.
137.30	Subd. 7. Program outreach. The office shall make extensive efforts to publicize these
137.31	grants, including through partnerships with community organizations, particularly those
137.32	located in areas where long-term residents are eligible to be social equity applicants.

138.1	Subd. 8. Reporting requirements. (a) A nonprofit corporation that receives a grant
138.2	under subdivision 4 shall:
138.3	(1) submit an annual report to the office by January 15 of each year that the nonprofit
138.4	corporation participates in the program that includes a description of agricultural businesses
138.5	supported by the grant program, an account of loans made during the calendar year, the
138.6	program's impact on farmers' ability to expand into the legal cannabis industry, the source
138.7	and amount of money collected and distributed by the program, the program's assets and
138.8	liabilities, and an explanation of administrative expenses; and
138.9	(2) provide for an independent annual audit to be performed in accordance with generally
138.10	accepted accounting practices and auditing standards and submit a copy of each annual
138.11	audit report to the office.
138.12	(b) By February 15, 2024, and each February 15 thereafter, the office must submit a
138.13	report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house of
138.14	representatives and the senate having jurisdiction over agriculture that details awards given
138.15	through the CanGrow program and the use of grant money, including any measures of
138.16	success toward helping farmers enter the legal cannabis industry.
138.17	Sec. 71. [342.79] SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ADVISORY COUNCIL.
138.18	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The Substance Use Disorder Advisory Council is
138.19	established to develop and implement a comprehensive and effective statewide approach
138.20	to substance use disorder prevention and treatment. The council shall:
138.21	(1) establish priorities to address public education and substance use disorder prevention
138.22	and treatment needs;
138.23	(2) make recommendations to the legislature on the amount of money to be allocated
138.24	for substance use disorder prevention and treatment initiatives;
138.25	(3) make recommendations to the commissioner of human services on grant and funding
138.26	options for money appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of human services
138.27	for substance use disorder prevention and treatment;
138.28	(4) recommend to the commissioner of human services specific programs, projects, and
138.29	initiatives to be funded; and
138.30	(5) consult with the commissioners of human services, health, and management and
138.31	budget to develop measurable outcomes to determine the effectiveness of programs, projects,
138.32	and initiatives funded.

139.1	Subd. 2. Membership. (a) The council shall consist of the following members, appointed
139.2	by the commissioner of human services, except as otherwise specified:
139.3	(1) two members of the house of representatives, one from the majority party appointed
139.4	by the speaker and one from the minority party appointed by the minority leader of the
139.5	house of representatives;
139.6	(2) two members of the senate, one from the majority party appointed by the senate
139.7	majority leader and one from the minority party appointed by the senate minority leader;
139.8	(3) the commissioner of human services or a designee;
139.9	(4) the director of the Office of Cannabis Management or a designee;
139.10	(5) two members representing substance use disorder treatment programs licensed under
139.11	chapter 245G;
139.12	(6) one public member who is a Minnesota resident and in recovery from a substance
139.13	use disorder;
139.14	(7) one public member who is a family member of a person with a substance use disorder;
139.15	(8) one member who is a physician with experience in substance use disorders;
139.16	(9) one member who is a licensed psychologist, licensed professional clinical counselor,
139.17	licensed marriage and family therapist, or licensed social worker;
139.18	(10) one member of each federally recognized Tribal Nation within the geographical
139.19	boundaries of the state of Minnesota;
139.20	(11) one mental health advocate representing persons with mental illness;
139.21	(12) one member representing county social services agencies;
139.22	(13) one patient advocate;
139.23	(14) a representative from a community that experienced a disproportionate, negative
139.24	impact from cannabis prohibition;
139.25	(15) one veteran; and
139.26	(16) one parent of a medical cannabis patient who is under age 21.
139.27	(b) The commissioner of human services shall coordinate appointments to ensure the
139.28	geographic diversity of council members and shall ensure that at least one-third of council
139.29	members reside outside of the seven-county metropolitan area.

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100.

	03/17/23 01.00 pm 110/03/103
140.1	(c) The council is governed by section 15.059, except that members of the council shall
140.2	receive no compensation other than reimbursement for expenses. Notwithstanding section
140.3	15.059, subdivision 6, the council shall not expire.
140.4	(d) The chair shall convene the council on a quarterly basis and may convene other
140.5	meetings as necessary. The chair shall convene meetings at different locations in the state
140.6	to provide geographic access to members of the public.
140.7	(e) The commissioner of human services shall provide staff and administrative services
140.8	for the advisory council.
140.9	(f) The council is subject to chapter 13D.
140.10	Subd. 3. Report and grants. (a) The commissioner of human services shall submit a
140.11	report of the grants and funding recommended by the advisory council to be awarded for
140.12	the upcoming fiscal year to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative
140.13	committees with jurisdiction over health and human services policy and finance by March
140.14	1 of each year, beginning March 1, 2024.
140.15	(b) When awarding grants, the commissioner of human services shall consider the
140.16	programs, projects, and initiatives recommended by the council that address the priorities
140.17	established by the council, unless otherwise appropriated by the legislature.
140.18	Sec. 72. [342.80] LAWFUL ACTIVITIES.
140.19	(a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the cultivation, manufacturing, possessing,
140.20	and selling of cannabis flower, cannabis products, artificially derived cannabinoids, lower
140.21	potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products by a licensed cannabis business
140.22	or hemp business in conformity with the rights granted by a cannabis business license or
140.23	hemp business license is lawful and may not be the grounds for the seizure or forfeiture of
140.24	property, arrest or prosecution, or search or inspections except as provided by this chapter.
140.25	(b) A person acting as an agent of a cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness,
140.26	cannabis retailer, or lower potency hemp edible retailer who sells or otherwise transfers
140.27	cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer
140.28	products to a person under 21 years of age is not subject to arrest, prosecution, or forfeiture

140.30 promulgated pursuant to this chapter.

of property if the person complied with section 342.27, subdivision 4, and any rules

Sec. 73. [342.81] CIVIL ACTIONS.

141.1

Subdivision 1. Right of action. A spouse, child, parent, guardian, employer, or other 141.2 141.3 person injured in person, property, or means of support or who incurs other pecuniary loss by an intoxicated person or by the intoxication of another person, has a right of action in 141.4 141.5 the person's own name for all damages sustained against a person who caused the intoxication 141.6 of that person by illegally selling cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products. All damages recovered by a minor under this 141.7 141.8 section must be paid either to the minor or to the minor's parent, guardian, or next friend as the court directs. 141.9 141.10 Subd. 2. Actions. All suits for damages under this section must be by civil action in a court of this state having jurisdiction. 141.11 141.12 Subd. 3. Comparative negligence. Actions under this section are governed by section 604.01. 141.13 Subd. 4. **Defense.** It is a defense for the defendant to prove by a preponderance of the 141.14 evidence that the defendant reasonably and in good faith relied upon representations of 141.15 proof of age in selling, bartering, furnishing, or giving the cannabis flower, cannabis products, 141.16 lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products. 141.17 Subd. 5. Subrogation claims denied. There shall be no recovery by any insurance 141.18 company against any cannabis microbusiness, cannabis mezzobusiness, cannabis retailer, 141.19 or lower potency hemp edible retailer under subrogation clauses of the uninsured, 141.20 underinsured, collision, or other first-party coverages of a motor vehicle insurance policy 141.21 as a result of payments made by the company to persons who have claims that arise in whole 141.22 or in part under this section. Section 65B.53, subdivision 3, does not apply to actions under 141.23 141.24 this section. Subd. 6. Common law claims. Nothing in this chapter precludes common law tort claims 141.25 against any person 21 years old or older who knowingly provides or furnishes cannabis 141.26 flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products 141.27

141.29 Sec. 74. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER ADVISORY COUNCIL FIRST MEETING.

The commissioner of human services shall convene the first meeting of the Substance

Use Disorder Advisory Council established under Minnesota Statutes, section 342.79, no

later than October 1, 2023. The members shall elect a chair at the first meeting.

141.28

to a person under the age of 21 years.

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
U3/1///3 U4:U0 nm	HUUSE KESEAKUH	BI/KK	HUTUUAAA

142.1	Sec. 75. EFFECTIVE DATE.
142.2	Except as otherwise provided, each section of this article is effective July 1, 2023."
142.3	Page 146, line 24, delete "businesses in the legal cannabis industry" and insert "cannabis
142.4	microbusinesses"
142.5	Page 146, after line 27, insert:
142.6	"(b) "Cannabis microbusiness" means a cannabis business that meets the requirements
142.7	of section 342.28."
142.8	Reletter the paragraphs in sequence
142.9	Page 147, line 26, delete everything after "assist" and insert "new cannabis
142.10	microbusinesses."
142.11	Page 147, delete line 27
142.12	Page 148, line 2, delete "businesses in the legal cannabis industry" and insert "cannabis
142.13	microbusinesses"
142.14	Page 148, line 8, delete "business" and insert "cannabis microbusiness"
142.15	Page 148, line 12, delete "businesses" and insert "cannabis microbusinesses"
142.16	Page 148, lines 21, 22, 23, and 27, delete "business" and insert "cannabis microbusiness"
142.17	Page 149, line 34, delete "businesses in the legal cannabis industry" and insert "cannabis
142.18	microbusinesses"
142.19	Pages 154 to 155, delete sections 2 to 6 and insert:
142.20	"Sec Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
142.21	read:
142.22	Subd. 26. Cannabis concentrate. "Cannabis concentrate" has the meaning given in
142.23	section 342.01, subdivision 14.
	S M: 4 St. 4 2022 4: 152.01 : 1.11 11: 1.1: 1.1: 1.1:
142.24142.25	Sec Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
142.23	
142.26	Subd. 27. Cannabis flower. "Cannabis flower" has the meaning given in section 342.01,

Sec. . 142

142.27 <u>subdivision 15.</u>

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	DI/DIZ	H0100A83
U3/1 ///3 U4:Ub nm	HUUSE KESEAKUH	BJ/RK	HUHUHAXX

Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to

- 143.2 read:
- Subd. 28. Cannabis plant. "Cannabis plant" has the meaning given in section 342.01,
- subdivision 18.
- Sec. ... Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 143.6 read:
- Subd. 29. Cannabis product. "Cannabis product" has the meaning given in section
- 143.8 342.01, subdivision 19.
- Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 143.10 read:
- Subd. 30. **Edible cannabis product.** "Edible cannabis product" has the meaning given
- in section 342.01, subdivision 29.
- 143.13 Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 143.14 read:
- Subd. 31. **Hemp-derived consumer product.** "Hemp-derived consumer product" has
- the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision 35.
- 143.17 Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 143.18 read:
- Subd. 32. Lower potency hemp edible. "Lower potency hemp edible" has the meaning
- 143.20 given in section 342.01, subdivision 48."
- Page 157, line 2, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 143.22 "lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or any combination of
- 143.23 <u>those</u>"
- Page 159, line 6, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 143.25 ", lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or any combination of
- 143.26 <u>those</u>"
- Page 160, line 22, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 143.28 ", lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products, or any combination of

143.29 those"

Page 161, line 29, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "products"

- insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 162, lines 16 delete "two" and insert "1.5" and delete "in any"
- Page 162, line 17, delete everything before the semicolon
- 144.5 Page 162, delete lines 18 and 19
- 144.6 Page 162, line 20, delete "(3)" and insert "(2)"
- 144.7 Page 162, line 21, delete "(4)" and insert "(3)"
- Page 162, lines 21 and 30, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products"
- insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- 144.10 Page 162, line 27, delete "two" and insert "1.5"
- Page 163, line 8, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 144.12 ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 163, lines 19 and 23, delete "or" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid" and
- insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived
- 144.15 consumer products"
- Page 164, line 1, delete the comma and insert a semicolon
- Page 164, lines 2 and 12, delete the comma and insert a semicolon and delete
- 144.18 "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp
- 144.19 edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 164, line 11, delete the comma and insert a semicolon
- Page 164, line 18, delete the first comma and insert a semicolon and delete ", or" and
- 144.22 insert a semicolon
- Page 164, line 19, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 144.24 ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 164, line 26, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 144.26 ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 165, line 1, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 144.28 ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
- 144.29 Page 165, line 6, delete "or"

03/17/23 04:06 1	om	HOUSE RI	ESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Page 165, line 7, after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived

- 145.2 consumer products"
- Page 166, line 11, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis"
- Page 166, line 12, after "products" insert ", or hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 166, delete sections 21 to 23 and insert:
- "Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.03, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 145.7 to read:
- Subd. 3b. Cannabis flower. "Cannabis flower" has the meaning given in section 342.01,
- subdivision 15.
- Sec. ... Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.03, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 145.11 to read:
- Subd. 3c. Cannabis product. "Cannabis product" has the meaning given in section
- 145.13 342.01, subdivision 19.
- Sec. ... Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.03, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 145.15 to read:
- Subd. 10a. **Hemp-derived consumer product.** "Hemp-derived consumer product" has
- the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision 35.
- Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.03, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 145.19 to read:
- Subd. 11b. Lower potency hemp edible. "Lower potency hemp edible" has the meaning
- 145.21 given in section 342.01, subdivision 48."
- Page 167, lines 18 and 20, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 168, line 2, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product" insert
- ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product" and after "any" insert
- 145.26 "<u>other</u>"
- Page 168, line 5, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis"
- Page 168, line 6, after "product" insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived

145.29 consumer product" and after "any" insert "other"

Page 168, line 15, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product" insert

- ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product" and after the second
- 146.3 "any" insert "other"
- Page 168, line 25, delete "or a cannabinoid product" and insert ", a cannabis product, a
- lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product,"
- Page 169, line 13, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product" insert
- ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 170, lines 6 and 9, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 170, line 25, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 146.11 ", lower potency hemp edibles, hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 171, line 8, delete "4" and insert "3" and delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis"
- Page 171, line 9, delete "2" and insert "3" and before "if" insert "hemp-derived consumer
- products as defined in section 342.01, subdivision 35, or lower potency hemp edibles as
- 146.15 defined in section 342.01, subdivision 48,"
- 146.16 Page 171, line 14, delete "58" and insert "61"
- Page 171, delete section 30
- Page 173, lines 11 and 20, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 174, lines 11 and 20, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 175, lines 7 and 16, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 176, lines 3 and 12, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 177, lines 1 and 10, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 178, lines 1 and 10, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product"
- insert ", a lower potency hemp edible, a hemp-derived consumer product"
- Page 179, line 25, delete everything after "subdivision" and insert "15, cannabis products
- as defined in section 342.01, subdivision 19, hemp-derived consumer products as defined

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

in section 342.01, subdivision 35, or lower potency hemp edibles as defined in section

- 147.2 342.01, subdivision 48."
- 147.3 Page 179, delete line 26
- Page 183, line 11, after "cause" insert "for charges under section 152.021, subdivision
- 2, paragraph (a), clause (6); 152.022, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (6); 152.023,
- subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (5); 152.024, subdivision 2, clause (2); 152.025,
- subdivision 2, clause (1); or 152.027, subdivision 3 or 4"
- Page 183, line 13, after "person" insert "for charges under section 152.021, subdivision
- 2, paragraph (a), clause (6); 152.022, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (6); 152.023,
- 147.10 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (5); 152.024, subdivision 2, clause (2); 152.025,
- 147.11 subdivision 2, clause (1); or 152.027, subdivision 3 or 4"
- Page 185, line 8, after the period, insert "The courts shall not order the Departments of
- 147.13 Health or Human Services to seal records under this section."
- 147.14 Page 188, line 23, delete "(4) or"
- 147.15 Page 189, delete lines 12 and 13
- 147.16 Page 189, line 14, delete "(8)" and insert "(7)"
- 147.17 Page 189, line 17, delete "(9)" and insert "(8)"
- Page 189, after line 17, insert:
- 147.19 "(g) In making a determination under this subdivision, the Cannabis Expungement Board
- shall not consider the impact the expungement would have on the offender based on any
- 147.21 records held by the Departments of Health or Human Services."
- 147.22 Page 189, line 18, delete "(g)" and insert "(h)"
- Page 190, line 13, before "clause" insert "paragraph (b)," and delete "(4) or"
- Page 190, line 30, after the period, insert "The courts shall not order the Departments
- 147.25 of Health or Human Services to seal records under this section."
- 147.26 Page 191, delete lines 4 to 7
- 147.27 Reletter the paragraphs in sequence
- 147.28 Page 192, line 9, delete "47" and insert "50"
- 147.29 Page 192, line 10, delete "49" and insert "52"
- 147.30 Page 193, line 21, delete "16" and insert "15"

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

- Page 194, after line 5, insert:
- "(b) "Adult-use cannabis flower" has the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision
- 148.3 <u>3.</u>
- (c) "Adult-use cannabis product" has the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision
- 148.5 <u>4.</u>
- (d) "Hemp-derived consumer product" has the meaning given in section 342.01,
- subdivision 35."
- 148.8 Page 194, line 6, delete "(b)" and insert "(e)"
- Page 194, delete lines 8 to 11 and insert:
- "(f) "Lower potency hemp edible" has the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision
- 148.11 48."
- Page 194, lines 14, 28, and 31, delete "and" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid"
- and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and
- 148.14 hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 194, line 22, delete "and" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid" and insert
- 148.16 "cannabis"
- Page 194, line 23, after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and
- 148.18 hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 195, line 2, delete "and" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid" and insert
- 148.20 "cannabis"
- Page 195, line 3, after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived
- 148.22 consumer products"
- Page 195, line 11, delete "and" and insert a comma
- Page 195, line 12, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert
- 148.25 ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products"
- Page 195, line 17, delete "and" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid" and insert
- 148.27 "cannabis" and after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived
- 148.28 consumer products"
- 148.29 Page 195, line 22, delete "16" and insert "15"
- Page 195, lines 23 and 26, delete the second "and" and insert a comma

Page 195, lines 24 and 27, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" 149.1 insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products" 149.2 Page 196, line 8, after "license" insert "or a hemp business license" 149.3 Page 196, line 9, after "businesses" insert "and hemp businesses" 149.4 Page 196, line 10, delete "342.185" and insert "342.20" 149.5 Page 196, line 20, strike "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" 149.6 Page 196, line 21, before "are" insert "lower potency hemp edibles as defined in section 149.7 342.01, subdivision 48, and hemp-derived consumer products, as defined in section 342.01, 149.8 149.9 subdivision 35, that are intended to be eaten or consumed as a beverage" Page 198, lines 4, 10, and 24, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after 149.10 "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products" 149.11 Page 198, lines 12 and 26, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" 149.12 Page 198, lines 13 and 27, after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or 149.13 hemp-derived consumer products" 149.14 Page 198, lines 14, 28, and 29, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after 149.15 "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products" 149.16 Page 198, line 15, delete "cannabinoid" 149.17 Page 198, line 16, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "product" 149.18 insert ", lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product" 149.19 Page 199, lines 5, 12, 14, 24, and 25, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" 149.20 and after "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer 149.21 products" 149.22 Page 199, lines 20 and 26, delete "or" and insert a comma 149.23 Page 199, lines 21 and 27, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" 149.24 149.25 insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products" Page 199, line 30, delete "and" and insert a comma 149.26 Page 199, line31, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "products" insert 149.27 ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products" 149.28 Page 199, line 32, delete "and cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "products" 149.29 insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products" 149.30

02/17/22 04.06	HOUSE DESEADOU	DI/DV	110100 4 02
03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

150.1	Page 200, line 31, delete "16" and insert "15" and delete "and cannabinoid" and insert
150.2	"cannabis" and delete "12" and insert "19, lower potency hemp edibles as defined in section
150.3	342.01, subdivision 48, and hemp-derived consumer products as defined in section 342.01,
150.4	subdivision 35"
150.5	Page 201, line 1, delete "and cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "products"
150.6	insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products"
150.7	Page 201, line 5, delete "or cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "product"
150.8	insert ", lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product"
150.9	Page 201, line 6, after "equipment" insert ", or if a failure to do so would violate federal
150.10	or state law or regulations or cause an employer to lose a monetary or licensing-related
150.11	benefit under federal law or regulations"
150.12	Page 201, line 14, delete "16" and insert "15" and delete "or cannabinoid" and insert
150.13	"cannabis"
150.14	Page 201, line 15, delete "12" and insert "19, lower potency hemp edibles as defined in
150.15	section 342.01, subdivision 48, and hemp-derived consumer products as defined in section
150.16	342.01, subdivision 35"
150.17	Page 201, line 28, delete "16" and insert "15" and delete "cannabinoid" and insert
150.18	"cannabis"
150.19	Page 201, line 29, delete "12" and insert "19, lower potency hemp edibles as defined in
150.20	section 342.01, subdivision 48, hemp-derived consumer products as defined in section
150.21	342.01, subdivision 35"
150.22	Page 202, after line 8, insert:
150.23	"Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 181.951, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
150.24	Subd. 4. Random testing. An employer may request or require employees to undergo
150.25	<u>cannabis testing or</u> drug and alcohol testing on a random selection basis only if (1) they are
150.26	employed in safety-sensitive positions, or (2) they are employed as professional athletes if
150.27	the professional athlete is subject to a collective bargaining agreement permitting random
150.28	testing but only to the extent consistent with the collective bargaining agreement.

Sec. 19. 150

03/17/23 04:06 pm HOUSE RESEARCH BJ/RK H0100A83

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 181.951, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

- Subd. 5. **Reasonable suspicion testing.** An employer may request or require an employee to undergo <u>cannabis testing and drug</u> and alcohol testing if the employer has a reasonable suspicion that the employee:
- 151.5 (1) is under the influence of drugs or alcohol;

151.1

151.2

151.3

151.4

- (2) has violated the employer's written work rules prohibiting the use, possession, sale, or transfer of drugs or alcohol, cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products while the employee is working or while the employee is on the employer's premises or operating the employer's vehicle, machinery, or equipment, provided the work rules are in writing and contained in the employer's written cannabis testing or drug and alcohol testing policy;
- 151.12 (3) has sustained a personal injury, as that term is defined in section 176.011, subdivision 151.13 16, or has caused another employee to sustain a personal injury; or
- (4) has caused a work-related accident or was operating or helping to operate machinery, equipment, or vehicles involved in a work-related accident.
- 151.16 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 181.951, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- Subd. 6. Treatment program testing. An employer may request or require an employee 151.17 to undergo cannabis testing and drug and alcohol testing if the employee has been referred 151.18 by the employer for substance use disorder treatment or evaluation or is participating in a 151.19 substance use disorder treatment program under an employee benefit plan, in which case 151.20 the employee may be requested or required to undergo cannabis testing and drug or alcohol 151.21 testing without prior notice during the evaluation or treatment period and for a period of up 151.22 to two years following completion of any prescribed substance use disorder treatment 151.23 program." 151.24
- Page 202, line 12, delete "or drug and alcohol testing"
- Page 202, line 20, delete "or on a random selection basis"
- 151.27 Page 202, delete lines 21 to 31
- 151.28 Page 203, delete lines 1 to 2
- 151.29 Page 203, line 3, delete "(e)" and insert "(d)"
- Page 203, line 28, delete "<u>or cannabinoid</u>" and insert "<u>, cannabis</u>" and after "<u>product</u>" insert ", lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product"

Sec. 21. 151

00/45/00 04 06	TIGHTED DEGE I D GIT	DI/DI	TT0100100
03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

152.1	Page 204, line 4, delete "and cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after "product"
152.2	insert ", lower potency hemp edible, and hemp-derived consumer product"
152.3	Page 207, line 31, delete " <u>or</u> "
152.4	Page 207, line 32, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis" and after "product" insert
152.5	", lower potency hemp edible, or hemp-derived consumer product"
152.6	Page 208, line 1, delete everything after "if" and insert "the employee is under the
152.7	influence of cannabis flower, a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a
152.8	hemp-derived consumer product;"
152.9	Page 208, delete lines 2 to 3
152.10	Page 208, line 4, delete everything after "testing"
152.11	Page 208, line 5, delete everything before "verifies" and after "cannabis" insert "flower
152.12	a cannabis product, a lower potency hemp edible, or a hemp-derived consumer product"
152.13	Page 208, line 7, before "and" insert "flower, cannabis products, lower potency hemp
152.14	edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
152.15	Page 208, line 10, after "authorized" insert "or required" and after "law" insert "or
152.16	regulations, or if a failure to do so would cause an employer to lose a monetary or
152.17	licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulations"
152.18	Page 210, line 5, after "testing" insert "or cannabis testing"
152.19	Page 213, line 21, delete " <u>49</u> " and insert " <u>52</u> "
152.20	Page 213, line 22, delete " <u>47</u> " and insert " <u>50</u> "
152.21	Page 216, line 28, delete "EDIBLE PRODUCTS" and insert "HEMP EDIBLES"
152.22	Page 216, delete lines 30 and 31 and insert:
152.23	"(1) prohibits the issuance of a retail license or permit to a person also holding a hemp
52.24	business license authorizing the manufacture or retail sale of lower potency hemp edibles;
152.25	Page 217, lines 2 and 6, delete "edible product" and insert "hemp edible manufacturer
152.26	<u>or</u> "
152.27	Page 217, delete lines 7 and 8 and insert:
152.28	"(b) For purposes of this section, "hemp business license authorizing manufacture or
152.29	retail sale of lower potency hemp edibles" means a license issued by the Office of Cannabis
152.30	Management pursuant to sections 342.43 to 342.46."

Sec. 21. 152

03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Page 218, line 3, delete "edible products" and insert "hemp edibles" and delete "45" and

- 153.2 insert "48"
- Page 219, line 20, delete "cannabinoid products" and insert "cannabis products, lower
- potency hemp edibles,"
- Page 219, line 26, delete "cannabinoid" and insert "cannabis flower, cannabis" and after
- 153.6 "products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles,"
- 153.7 Page 220, line 27, delete "4" and insert "3"
- 153.8 Page 221, line 4, delete "2" and insert "4"
- 153.9 Page 221, line 8, delete "<u>49</u>" and insert "<u>52</u>"
- 153.10 Page 221, line 12, delete "47" and insert "50"
- 153.11 Page 221, line 15, delete "54" and insert "57"
- 153.12 Page 221, line 19, delete "56" and insert "59"
- 153.13 Page 221, line 23, delete "<u>58</u>" and insert "<u>61</u>"
- Page 221, after line 23, insert:
- "Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 624.712, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 153.16 to read:
- 153.17 Subd. 20. Hemp-derived consumer product. "Hemp-derived consumer product" has
- the meaning given in section 342.01, subdivision 35.
- 153.19 Sec. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 624.712, is amended by adding a subdivision
- 153.20 to read:
- Subd. 21. Lower potency hemp edible. "Lower potency hemp edible" has the meaning
- 153.22 given in section 342.01, subdivision 48."
- Renumber the subdivisions in sequence
- Page 223, line 27, delete the second "or" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid
- 153.25 products" insert "cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer
- 153.26 products"
- Page 225, line 1, delete "or" and insert a comma
- Page 225, line 2, delete "cannabinoid products" and insert "cannabis products, lower
- 153.29 potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"

	03/17/23 04:06 pm	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83
--	-------------------	----------------	-------	----------

154.1	Page 226, line 11, delete the second "or" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid
154.2	products" insert "cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer
154.3	products"
154.4	Page 227, lines 21 and 27, delete "or" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid
154.5	products" insert "cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer
154.6	products"
154.7	Page 228, line 7, delete "or" and insert a comma and delete "cannabinoid products" insert
154.8	"cannabis products, lower potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products"
154.9	Page 259, after line 21, insert:
154.10	"Sec OFFICE OF CANNABIS MANAGEMENT; IMPLEMENTATION.
154.11	(a) \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the general fund to the
154.12	commissioner of agriculture for the planning, research, analysis, and other efforts needed
154.13	to establish the Office of Cannabis Management and transition programs, authorities, and
154.14	responsibilities contained in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 342 to that office. This is a onetime
154.15	appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.
154.16	(b) Upon the effective date of this act, the commissioner of agriculture may exercise all
154.17	authorities and responsibilities granted to the Office of Cannabis Management under
154.18	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 342 that are necessary to establish the Office of Cannabis
154.19	Management and transition programs, authorities, and responsibilities to that office.
154.20	(c) On or after January 1, 2024, and at such time the Office of Cannabis Management
154.21	is able to fulfill the powers and duties enumerated in Minnesota Statutes, section 342.02,
154.22	subdivision 2, the commissioner of agriculture may transfer all or some Minnesota Statutes,
154.23	chapter 342 programs, authorities, and responsibilities to the Office of Cannabis Management.
154.24	Upon such transfer, existing contracts, obligations, and funds managed by the commissioner
154.25	of agriculture that are necessary to administer the transferred programs, authorities, or
154.26	responsibilities shall be transferred to the Office of Cannabis Management.
154.27	(d) To the extent necessary to establish the Office of Cannabis Management and fulfill
154.28	the powers and duties enumerated in Minnesota Statutes, section 342.02, The commissioner
154.29	of agriculture and the Office of Cannabis Management are exempt from the requirements
154.30	of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.15, subdivision 3, chapter 16C, and any other state
154.31	procurement laws, rules, and procedures. This exemption expires on July 1, 2025."
154.32	Page 261, lines 29 and 31, delete "and cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after
154.33	"products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products"

03/17/23 04:06 pn	HOUSE RESEARCH	BJ/RK	H0100A83

Page 262, lines 5 and 7, delete "and cannabinoid" and insert ", cannabis" and after
"products" insert ", lower potency hemp edibles, and hemp-derived consumer products"

Renumber the sections in sequence and correct the internal references

Amend the title accordingly